

# **Franklin Parker Preserve Forest Stewardship Plan**

***Prepared for***  
*New Jersey Conservation Foundation*  
*Bamboo Brook, 170 Longview Road, Far Hills, NJ 07931*  
*908-234-1225*

*Contact: Russell Juelg*  
*79 Grassy Lake Road, Shamong, NJ 08088*  
*609-654-6455*

**FRANKLIN PARKER PRESERVE**  
**FOREST STEWARDSHIP PLAN**  
**±9,200 Acres (6,863 Woodland Acres and Subject of this Plan)**

Various Blocks & Lots: See Appendix  
Woodland Township, Burlington County, New Jersey

**MANAGEMENT PERIOD:** January 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2023  
Plan Date: January 1, 2014  
LDE File No. F-1633

***Prepared by***  
*Robert R. Williams, CF, RPF #341*  
*Land Dimensions Engineering*  
*6 East High Street*  
*Glassboro, NJ 08028*  
*856-307-7800*

PLEDGE: As a forest landowner, I believe the right to own land also carries the responsibility for stewardship of the natural resources in my care. I have read the attached ten-year Forest Stewardship Plan and agree to implement it to the best of my ability.

STATEMENT: All forestry activities will be consistent with the guidelines provided in the NJ Forestry Wetlands Best Management Practices Manual developed by NJDEP and dated October 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
LANDOWNER

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
PLAN PREPARER

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
STATE FORESTER REPRESENTATIVE

**Note 1:** Woodland boundaries in the vicinity of proposed forest management activities will be marked with paint as needed.

**Note 2:** All management activities will be initiated with assistance from a professional forester.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|             |  |         |
|-------------|--|---------|
| <b>I.</b>   | <b>GENERAL DESCRIPTION</b> .....                                     | Page 1  |
|             | Forest Stewardship Objectives .....                                  | Page 2  |
|             | Soil Description .....   | Page 3  |
| <b>II.</b>  | <b>FOREST OVERVIEW</b> .....   | Page 4  |
|             | Cultural Resources .....   | Page 5  |
|             | Aesthetics .....   | Page 5  |
|             | Recreational Aspects .....   | Page 5  |
|             | Planning Aspects .....   | Page 5  |
|             | Nonnative Invasive Plant Species Issues .....                        | Page 6  |
|             | Threatened and Endangered Species .....                              | Page 7  |
|             | Rare Plant Protection .....  | Page 10 |
| <b>III.</b> | <b>THE FOREST MANAGEMENT APPROACH</b> .....                          | Page 30 |
|             | Application of the Suggested Approach .....                          | Page 30 |
|             | Prescribed Fire (Rxb) .....  | Page 30 |
|             | Limitations of Rxb .....   | Page 30 |
|             | Prescribed Fire in This Plan .....                                   | Page 30 |
|             | Anticipated Benefits of RXB and Mechanical Management .....          | Page 31 |
|             | Silvicultural Mechanical Treatments .....                            | Page 31 |
|             | Forestry Economics .....   | Page 32 |
|             | Tree Harvesting Issues .....   | Page 32 |
| <b>IV.</b>  | <b>THE SILVICULTURAL APPROACH and PHILOSOPHY</b> .....               | Page 34 |
| <b>V.</b>   | <b>FOREST TYPE DESCRIPTION and MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS.</b> ..... | Page 35 |
|             | Stand 1 – Pitch Pine Scrub Oak .....                                 | Page 35 |
|             | Stand 2 – Pitch Pine Lowland .....                                   | Page 41 |
|             | Stand 3 – Atlantic white-cedar .....                                 | Page 44 |
|             | Stand 4 – Maple .....  | Page 47 |
|             | Stand 5 – Pine/Maple/Cedar .....                                     | Page 49 |
|             | Stand 6 – Open Pitch Pine .....                                      | Page 52 |
|             | Stand 7 – Scrub oak Pitch Pine .....                                 | Page 55 |
|             | Stand 8 – Pitch Pine/Oak .....                                       | Page 57 |
|             | Abandoned Blueberry Fields .....                                     | Page 59 |
|             | Stock Stand Tables .....   | Page 60 |
| <b>VI.</b>  | <b>WETLAND ISSUES</b> .....  | Page 61 |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>VII. TEN YEAR ACTIVITY COMPILATION</b>                        | Page 62 |
| Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section: Project C, Years 1 – 5   | Page 62 |
| Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section: Project D-1, Years 1 – 5 | Page 63 |
| Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section: Project D-1, Years 1 – 5 | Page 64 |
| Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section: Project E, Years 3 – 8   | Page 65 |
| Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section: Project F, Years 4 – 10  | Page 66 |
| Arpins Section: Project M, Years 1 – 5                           | Page 67 |
| Oak Meadows Section: Project J, Years 1 – 10                     | Page 68 |
| Oak Meadows Section: Project K, Years 3 – 7                      | Page 69 |
| Oak Meadows Section: Project L, Years 1 – 10                     | Page 70 |
| Jake’s Spung Section: Project H, Years 2 – 8                     | Page 71 |
| Jake’s Spung Section: Project G, Years 4 – 7                     | Page 72 |
| Jake’s Spung Section: Project I, Years 4 – 7                     | Page 73 |
| Woodland Lake Section: Project A, Years 1 – 10                   | Page 74 |
| Woodland Lake Section: Project A-1, Years 1 – 10                 | Page 75 |
| Woodland Lake Section: Project A-1, Years 1 – 10                 | Page 76 |
| Woodland Lake Section: Project A-3, Years 1 – 10                 | Page 77 |
| Woodland Lake Section: Project B, Years 1 – 10                   | Page 78 |
| Woodland Lake Section: Project B-2, Years 1 – 10                 | Page 79 |

## APPENDIX

### Soils Information

#### For All Sections:

- Block & Lot Designation
- Tax Maps
- Pinelands Review Letter
- Natural Heritage Database Review Letter
- Location Map
- Quadrangle Map
- County Soils Map
- Forest Stand Map



## **I. GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

This forestland is situated in Woodland Township, Burlington County, New Jersey, in the Pinelands National Reserve, in close proximity to the village of Chatsworth. The property is intersected by County Route 563, County Route 532, and several other minor roadways. Since it was formerly a large agricultural land holding, it is mapped, in the Pinelands Comprehensive Management Plan, within the Special Agricultural Production Area, and thus, it is central to and surrounded by the Preservation Area. The approximately 6,863 acres of woodlands are the subject of this Forest Stewardship Plan. It also surrounds approximately 1500 acres of land that is being restored from former agricultural wetlands (cranberry bogs and associated reservoirs) to more natural wetlands.

There is an additional 2,436 acres of additional land that has been disturbed by prior agricultural uses, as well as some natural bogs and wetlands that are not formerly designated for management activity within the context of this Forest Stewardship Plan. The total land base is 9, 299. Of the 2,436 acres outside of the plan, approximately 1,500 acres is being restored from former agricultural lands (cranberry bogs and reservoirs) to more natural wetland systems.

New Jersey Conservation Foundation (NJCF) purchased this land on Dec 31, 2003, to restore the former agricultural wetlands to a more natural state and to conserve its biodiversity, natural resources, and rare flora and fauna. NJCF also plans to restore natural processes, to the extent practical, by implementing forestry and prescribed burning practices that mimic a more natural disturbance regime. The restoration of the agricultural wetlands to a more natural wetland condition, virtually completed in 2012, is not discussed in this plan, but it compliments this plan.

This forestland is a complex mix of both upland and wetland native forest types. Most of the native Pinelands forest types found in the Pinelands National Reserve is present here. The restored agricultural wetlands associated with this forest have a long history of disturbance in the form of blueberry and cranberry cultivation, which began in the late 1800s.

This forestland also has a long history of disturbance from both wildfire events and the harvesting of various forest products. However, there has been little harvesting or cutting of the forest on most areas over the last 50 to 70 years. For the most part, the forest continues to recover from these past disturbances. A rich diversity of species composition has regenerated and recaptured this landscape. The rich diversity of wildlife and plant species found in this forest is a clear indication of forest recovery.

However, most of these forest types are dependent upon a relationship with fire, and they need fire in varying intensities and frequencies. The exclusion of fire over the past 30 to 60 years in most of these areas is having adverse effects on the forest's ecological integrity, heterogeneity, and biodiversity.

In most cases, the forest stands are simply overstocked. This dense condition creates competition among all the plants and places stress on the trees, resulting in slow tree growth. It also shades out open habitats, which would otherwise provide more biodiversity. Most importantly, especially from a human safety perspective, it poses conditions for catastrophic wildfires. Active forest management can address these issues.

This plan recommends forest management that attempts to emulate natural processes. It proposes to manage the forest to optimize ecological systems and services, while including consideration of the economic costs to achieve that objective. It aims to protect the forest types of the Franklin Parker Preserve, so the public can enjoy them for generations to come. Consistent with that goal, it aims to perpetuate conditions for the numerous plants and animals that are dependent upon these forests. It also allows land managers the flexibility to make changes were needed.

Access to the forestland is readily available from existing forest roads as well as improved county roads. Opening of new roads is not needed and indeed, discouraged in this plan. The topography is nearly level except for a few drop offs to drainages associated with the woodland.

The Franklin Parker Preserve supports forest types typical for this area of Burlington County, New Jersey. Although significant areas of the forest are young, overstocked stands having regenerated from stand replacement fires and/or timber extraction in the last century, there are significant patches or single trees of much older age classes scattered about the forest. Many trees exceed 100 years of age and are only now beginning to demonstrate some older growth characteristics and attributes.

### **Forest Stewardship Objectives**

1. Protect and enhance the ecological integrity of the forest.
2. Implement silvicultural prescriptions that perpetuate, enhance, and restore as many Pine Barrens forest types and plant and animal communities as practical.
3. To the extent necessary to subsidize unfunded project costs, generate revenue through the sale of forest products and support markets for locally grown, renewable forest products.
4. Use silvicultural activities in order to reduce the risk of uncontrolled wildfire and prepare the landscape for the return of ecologically based prescribed fire.
5. Insure all forest management activities are compatible with outdoor recreational use and aesthetic qualities of the Franklin Parker Preserve.
6. Provide a model for ecosystem restoration of natural disturbance regimes in Pine Barrens forests.

### **Soils Description**

Information about these soils and their relationship to woodland management in this area of Woodland Township, as well as soil maps are included in the Appendix.

Soils will not be disturbed beyond a minimal depth resulting from tree harvesting or burning activities. The surface soil and leaf litter layer will be disturbed with a scarification from harvesting and if burning occurs that is hot enough.

## II. FOREST OVERVIEW

The Franklin Parker Preserve is a large tract of land that includes +9,200 acres of natural forests, a segment of the Wading River, various stream corridors, reservoirs, and open wetlands, restored wetlands in former agricultural areas, maintained upland meadows, and shrublands. It contains passive use nature trails and several nature observation platforms. There are areas of roadway networks, a former airstrip, agricultural outbuildings, small sand, clay, and gravel excavation sites, and several partially re-vegetated dump sites consisting of non-hazardous agricultural and construction debris. This Forest Stewardship Plan covers 6,863 acres of the wooded areas of this land. The preserve is surrounded by large contiguous areas of mostly state forestland, except for large cranberry farms and pine plantations to the south, the village of Chatsworth in its center, and the network of county highways and other roads. This preserve is only one small piece of a very large, mostly contiguous forestland landscape within the heart of the Preservation Area of the New Jersey Pinelands.

This forest provides significant water resources to this region of the Pinelands National Reserve. The quality of the man-made Chatsworth Lake and drainage of the Wading River and 14 tributaries found on the Franklin Parker Preserve are dependent upon a healthy forest cover.

The land has a long history of wildfire events, with the last being in the mid 1950's. Wildfire has long been excluded from these forest stands, though some limited prescribed burning for fuel reduction has been conducted on small areas. This lack of fire has allowed for a buildup of forest fuels and fuel structure. In most cases, forest fuel ladders exist with heavy forest fuels from the ground to the crowns of the trees. As forest fuel loads continue to accumulate, the risk of wildfire increases. The present condition of these forest stands presents a growing risk for crown fires that have:

- faster spread rates and a greater difficulty of control,
- more frequent spotting over longer distances,
- increased radiant heating, making structures more difficult to defend,
- longer flame lengths, dictating larger safety zones, and
- ecological impacts that include changes to forest character that are potentially long lasting.

The diversity of forest structure in this forest is very high. Forest stands range from dense overstocked stands to more open stands with minimal tree cover and stocking. This diversity of forest cover is what supports the wide range of wildlife and plant species that are found living in this forest. The diversity of forest structure is directly related to the mosaic of upland to wetland soil types supporting the forest, as well as human disturbances and fire over the past centuries.

## **Cultural Resources**

Implementation of this forest stewardship plan does not require any significant soil disturbances from forestry activities such as forest road openings or heavy ground preparation. Negative impacts to any potential cultural resources will not occur as a result of following the forest management activity schedules outlined in this forest stewardship plan.

## **Aesthetics**

New Jersey Conservation Foundation believes an aesthetically pleasing Pine Barrens forest is one that includes characteristic Pine Barrens habitat types, with varying age-class structure and successional stages for each type, as well as the ability of the landscape to experience a natural fire regime to the extent practical.

This plan has been designed to sustain healthy native forest stands that represent a variety of ages and successional conditions, in order to support the widest possible variety of plant and animal species, especially characteristic Pine Barrens species. Prescribed fire and forest thinning will open up some sections to allow for early successional species and more depth perception. In other sections the goal is to maintain the scenic beauty of larger trees and older forests. These aesthetic characteristics will be considered in all phases of this proposed forest management activity.

## **Recreational Aspects**

Recreational use is a primary consideration in this forest stewardship plan. The preserve is open for walking, hiking, bicycling, horseback riding, wildlife viewing, educational programs, scientific research, fishing, and white-tailed deer hunting. Outdoor recreations helps people to understand the importance of protecting forests and ecosystems and inspires them to not only support the protection of this forest, but also forests found around the globe. The New Jersey Conservation Foundation is committed to providing recreational opportunities at the Franklin Parker Preserve, but protection of the ecological integrity of this special forest is always the priority.

## **Planning Aspects**

For the sake of efficient forest management planning and implementation, the forest has been mapped into six separate areas. (See the Appendix.)

## **Nonnative Invasive Plant Species Issues**

In characteristic Pine Barrens areas, where soils and water remain extremely low in both nutrients and pH levels, invasive species are virtually non-existent, and the introduction of propagules of invasive species, especially seeds, is normally not a problem. However, in any area where the soil or water has become degraded, especially by elevated pH, invasive species do get a foothold, both in uplands and in wetlands. Such conditions do exist at scattered locations on the Franklin Parker Preserve. For this reason, all vehicles and equipment used in silviculture activities proposed for FPP will be thoroughly washed off-site before entering any area of activity.

Additionally, when projects in the Pine Barrens include revegetation, sometimes soil amendments, such as lime and fertilizers, are recommended, and these amendments increase the likelihood of creating suitable conditions for the establishment of non-native and invasive species. However, this plan does not call for plantings or revegetation of any kind.

On upland areas at FPP, degraded areas are found primarily along roadsides. Evidently, some of the dirt, sand, and gravel roads have been surfaced with materials that are foreign to the Pine Barrens, and many of the paved roads have foreign soil and gravel in the underlayment and shoulder material. These foreign materials are frequently higher in both nutrient and pH, thus providing suitable conditions for invasive and other non-native plant species. Chinese Bush-clover (*Lespedeza cuneata*) is the most troublesome species along roadsides. African Love-grass (*Eragrostis curvula*) is also present along roadsides, probably restricted to sites where it was planted years ago. It may be spreading, but there has been no monitoring to determine this. Washing of vehicles and equipment should help to prevent new introductions of these and other potential invasives.

Degraded upland areas also include the immediate vicinity of the two garages, any staging areas, all farm refuse dumps, and areas around the pump houses. No silvicultural activities are planned for any of these sites, and silvicultural activities are not expected to have an effect on these areas, so long as vehicles and equipment are thoroughly washed before coming in contact with these areas.

The cranberry dikes (the upper portions of which function as upland habitat) also support a few non-native species, though it is not yet clear whether these are behaving as invasives. The non-natives most often encountered on these sites are *Teesdalia nudicaulis*, *Spergula morrisonii*, and *Rumex acetosella*. Their presence is possibly due to introductions of foreign material on the surface, the purpose of which would have been to stabilize the roads. The slightly degraded soil conditions are also possibly due to the fact that lower strata soils have been excavated and brought to the surface to construct the dikes, and some lower strata soils may be of a higher pH. Silvicultural activities are not expected to have an effect on these areas, so long as vehicles and equipment are thoroughly washed before using these dike roads.

Degraded wetlands at FPP are small in area, but NJCF's goal is to eradicate any invasive species in these trouble spots as quickly as possible. Again, the presence of invasive and otherwise non-native plant species indicates that pH of the water and wetland soil has been elevated, sometimes with a concurrent elevation of nutrients. Degraded wetland areas at FPP include some of wet road shoulders, due to the same factors discussed above, and some limited areas in and around impoundments and other man-made structures.

The primary invasive species occurring in such degraded areas at FPP is *Phragmites australis*. As with the upland areas, silvicultural activities are not expected to aggravate this situation, so long as vehicles and equipment are thoroughly washed before coming into contact with these areas.

### **Threatened and Endangered Species**

**Note: the following was prepared by the New Jersey Conservation Foundation staff**

The Franklin Parker Preserve is home to a wide variety of rare, threatened, and endangered species of plants and animals. Since New Jersey Conservation Foundation acquired the property late in 2003, they have conducted extensive surveys for rare plants and animals. They have recorded numerous locations for rare plants and animals, and they have cooperated with the New Jersey Endangered and Non-Game Species Program and researchers from Drexel University on radio-telemetry studies of the Northern Pine Snake and Timber Rattlesnake.

Virtually the entire Franklin Parker Preserve is utilized as critical habitat by at least a few rare, threatened, or endangered wildlife species:

- At least nine Barred Owl nesting territories have been located, although they are not all occupied every year. Every nest occurs in mature forested swamp, either Atlantic White Cedar or a mixed swamp forest of Cedar, Pitch Pine, and Red Maple. No mechanized forestry is proposed in any of these nesting habitats. Some hand-thinning of very dense, stagnant, thin-diameter stands of Atlantic White Cedar are proposed, but this will only serve to allow better access into these stands for foraging Barred Owls.
- Similarly, Pine Barrens treefrogs have been recorded calling in at least 12 distinct breeding locations within the extensive wetlands on the preserve, and they have expanded into at least 2 newly created wetland areas associated with the USDA-NRCS Wetland Reserve Program project. No forestry activity proposed in this plan will occur within any of the sites where Pine Barrens treefrogs have been detected since the spring of 2004. However, one forestry activity is proposed an area that is suitable for Pine Barrens Treefrogs. This is the proposed Atlantic White Cedar restoration area located south of the confluence of the Tibbs Branch and the Reeds Branch, on the un-named tributary that flows westward into the Tibbs Branch from an abandoned blueberry field. Atlantic White Cedar restoration in this abandoned blueberry, red maple, and pitch pine early successional area will either be neutral or enhance the likelihood for colonization by Pine Barrens treefrogs.

- One Bald Eagle nest has been active since at least 2007, but in winter numerous Bald Eagles utilize all the reservoirs, open wetlands, and the forests that fringe these wetlands, as roosting and foraging habitat. No forestry activity will take place within 1000 feet of this or any future Bald Eagle nest. Currently, the only proposals in this plan for forestry activity in a habitats between 1000 and 3000 feet of this Bald Eagle nest will be conducted between Sept 15 and December 15. These 2 proposals are limited to non-mechanized, hand-thinning of dense, thin-diameter Atlantic White Cedar as described above for Barred Owl, or hand-thinning and prescribed burning in a Pitch Pine/tree-sized Oak upland stand, in order to perpetuate an open-canopy, tall oak forest to attract Red-Headed Woodpecker, which currently visits FPP but does not nest. If additional Bald Eagle nests are established on or near the Franklin Parker Preserve, we will curtail any other forestry proposal in this plan to conform to the Sept 15 to Dec 15 time window, a 1000 foot absolute buffer and a 1000-3000 foot non-mechanized, hand-treatment buffer.
- Northern Pine Snake, Timber Rattlesnake, and Corn Snake records, whether live encounters, records of roadkill on highways 563, 562, and 72, detailed radio-telemetry data, or data from previous studies and ENSP records, indicate that the entire preserve is utilized by this suite of threatened and endangered species.
  - For Northern Pine Snake, winter hibernacula can occur anywhere in upland soils on the preserve, whether in open, sunny habitats or in dense, closed-canopy forest. Most winter hibernacula are undetectable without radio-telemetry, especially those which contain neonates or one or few adults. In 2012, 8 neonate (first winter) pine snakes were radio-tracked to winter hibernacula, and each individual neonate hibernated in isolation. Northern pine snakes forage and have also been recorded mating and utilizing shallow summer dens throughout both wetland and upland habitat. Only one life-history activity, nesting, is limited to open, sunny, uplands, and some of those openings are as small as 150 square feet. Without radio telemetry, it is impossible to detect most Northern Pine Snakes, regardless of season. Northern Pine Snakes are most vulnerable to mechanized forestry activity on warm summer days, when they are often immobile and undetectable, hidden at or close to the soil surface, resting in deep shade or in logs to avoid excess heat. NJCF will avoid mechanized forestry in close proximity to all recorded hibernacula and nesting sites, and avoid mechanized forestry in open and semi-open areas that can be identified as highly suitable, potential hibernacula. However, it is impossible to avoid the many undetectable winter hibernacula that occur throughout the closed-canopy forest. Fortunately, at the micro-habitat scale, the entrances found via radio-telemetry for these hibernacula always rely on a former mammal den, stump-hole, or root channel, and highly fossorial Northern Pine Snakes (and Corn Snakes) have no trouble re-emerging from deep underground even if the exit hole has been disturbed at the soil surface. Corn Snakes have a very limited areal distribution at Franklin Parker Preserve, but their vulnerability to mechanized forestry, like Pine Snakes, is least when they are in their winter dens. Therefore,



NJCF will only conduct mechanized forestry activity between November 15 and March 15, when Pine and Corn Snakes are either deep within their hibernacula, or possibly active due to a warm day, but always very close to the their winter hibernacula entrance.

- Timber Rattlesnakes have been tracked using radio-telemetry at every opportunity since 2005 at the Franklin Parker Preserve. One major winter hibernacula complex has been detailed via tracking snakes to the winter dens, and two others can be inferred from having observed rattlesnakes in close proximity to forested wetlands containing suitable winter den sites, within a few days of either spring emergence from or fall retreat into the hibernaculum. Timber rattlesnakes that utilize the Franklin Parker Preserve habitats for summer foraging and mating have also been observed; some have been radio tracked. Many females that use critical gestation (birthing) sites on the Franklin Parker Preserve have also been radio-tracked. Males have been radio-tracked up to 8 miles from their mid-summer locations on the Franklin Parker Preserve to winter hibernacula elsewhere in the Pinelands Preservation Area. Female Timber Rattlesnakes have been radio-tracked up to 4 miles from their gestation (birthing) sites to their winter hibernacula, and there is strong circumstantial evidence that at least one neonate Timber Rattlesnake followed its mother 4 miles to a winter hibernaculum. The conclusion is that Timber Rattlesnakes have been observed (or can be inferred) to utilize use every sector of the Franklin Parker Preserve for winter dens, summer foraging, mating, and gestation. The only time to safely conduct mechanized forestry on any upland site within the Franklin Parker Preserve is when Timber Rattlesnakes are in winter hibernation in wetland swamps. During the active season, Timber Rattlesnakes are at the surface. They generally do not reveal their presence, remaining completely silent and immobile, and their camouflage makes them virtually invisible. It would be virtually impossible to detect a timber rattlesnake and avoid possible harm to an individual, during a mechanized forestry operation in an upland at the Franklin Parker Preserve between May 1 and October 15. Between October 15 and May 1, all Timber Rattlesnakes that have been radio-tracked are always closely associated with their wetland forest winter hibernacula. Therefore, if all mechanized forestry at the Franklin Parker Preserve occurs in uplands during the herein proposed safe dates for Northern Pine and Corn snakes of Nov 15 to April 15, no harm can come to Timber Rattlesnakes.
- Regarding virtually all species of snakes, both rare and common, NJCF has recorded numerous incidences of roadkill on the paved roads in the Chatsworth area. Timber Rattlesnake, Northern Pine, King, Scarlet, Hognose, and Rough Green Snake all have recorded as roadkill. NJCF proposes to create additional safe basking sites, and gestation and/or nesting sites, at isolated locations away from any roadways.

## Rare Plant Protection

The goal of this Forest Stewardship Plan is conservation of characteristic Pine Barrens ecological communities and the individual elements within those communities. Even so, NJCF recognizes that any management of natural communities is liable to have unforeseen negative temporary and/or local impacts to individual plants and plant populations. For that reason, NJCF is committed to thoroughly documenting and protecting all known populations of rare plants on the Preserve.

Beyond that, NJCF is committed to protecting areas of special habitats, even though such sites may not have documented populations of rarities. Such areas consist of habitats known to be particularly suitable for a great many different kinds of rare species—in particular, damp or intermittently wet, open areas in early stages of succession. Any such habitats will be guarded from incidental degradations by excluding them from use as staging and vehicular parking areas.

In addition to the specific notes, below, all rare plant populations will be additionally protected by restricting the forestry activities to the dormant season.

Three main sources of information on rare plants at FPP are available, and the summaries, below, are arranged accordingly:

- I. The New Jersey Natural Heritage Program (NJNHP) reports that were provided to NJCF in connection with the preparation of this Plan (appended).
- II. A 2006 report furnished to NJCF produced by Kerry Barringer and Gerry Moore, sponsored by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (appended).
- III. Recent field observations by local botanists and NJCF staff members.

Ranks and statuses are in accordance with the current (September, 2013) NJNHP document at: [www.nj.gov/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/njplantlist.pdf](http://www.nj.gov/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/njplantlist.pdf), except for taxa with state conservation ranks of S4, in which case the conservation ranks are in accordance with the NatureServe website: [www.natureserve.org/explorer/](http://www.natureserve.org/explorer/). Taxa ranked S4, below, are not considered “Species of Concern” by NJNHP, but are specifically listed for protection in the New Jersey Pinelands Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP). The Barringer and Moore report was based on the 2005 conservation ranks.

### I. Plants Listed by the NJ Natural Heritage Program as Occurring Within or Near the Franklin E. Parker Preserve

The order of presentation of the plants below is based on the relative prevalence of occurrence of the plants with respect to the six sections of the Plan, as represented by the NJNHP reports.

1. Curly-grass Fern—*Schizaea pusilla* Pursh—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of each of the six sections of the proposed Forest Stewardship Plan for the Franklin Parker Preserve: Arpins, Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, Oak Meadows, and Woodland Lake.

This is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant, and arguably the most famous rarity of the Pine Barrens. The conservation ranks are S3 and G3G4. It is also specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a fern in the family Schizaeaceae. The habitat is early successional wetland sites, evidently always in association with Atlantic White Cedar (*Chamaecyparis thyoides* (L.) BSP), on moist, open, sandy spots in old "turf cuts," on stream and river banks, on hummocks in Atlantic White Cedar swamps, and in similar conditions within stream and river-side savannas.

Barringer & Moore (p. 8) report four historical collections from the Chatsworth area, but no extant populations at FPP. A very small population has since been reported in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan by local amateur botanists (Mark Szutarski, pers. com.) [REDACTED] and confirmed by NJCF staff (personal observation). This is the only population of which we are aware on the property. No forestry work is planned in that area.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Curly-grass Fern. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

2. False Asphodel—*Tofieldia racemosa* (Walt.) BSP—is also listed as occurring in the vicinity of each of the six sections of the proposed plan: Arpins, Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, Oak Meadows, and Woodland Lake.

The name "*Tofieldia racemosa*" has been routinely applied to the plants in the Pine Barrens of New Jersey, but recent research indicates that these plants, which are restricted to a small area within the central Pine Barrens in Burlington County, are unique, distinct from *Tofieldia racemosa*, and intermediate, in some respects, between *Tofieldia racemosa* and *Tofieldia glutinosa*. (See the Flora of North America treatment, where the plants have been segregated into the genus *Triantha*).

In any case, this is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant, our plants are state-listed Endangered, with conservation ranks of S1 and G5, and they are specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Liliaceae. The habitat is early successional wetland sites, along stream and river banks, in savannas, in openings in Atlantic White Cedar swamps, and similar situations.

Barringer and Moore (p. 12) report multiple historical records for the area, as well as a single extant population in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. There is another smaller station [REDACTED] (Mark Szutarski, pers. com., and personal observation). Both stations are being monitored by NJCF staff, and have been included in the research that is currently being conducted by Sasha Eisenman, PhD., as he investigates the status of this apparently unique population in Burlington County. No forestry work is planned in these areas.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of False Asphodel. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**3. Bog Asphodel**—*Narthecium americanum* Ker-Gawl.—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of five sections of the proposed plan: Arpins, Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, and Oak Meadows.

A characteristic Pine Barrens plant, Bog Asphodel is state-listed Endangered, with conservation ranks of S2 and G2. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP, and, until recently, it was listed as a Candidate for federal protection. Though populations were formerly found in several other states, the only currently known populations are in the Pine Barrens of New Jersey.

This is a perennial herb in the family Liliaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, along stream and river banks, in savannas, in openings in Atlantic White Cedar swamps, and similar situations.

At FPP there are several known populations on small savanna-like openings along the Wading River and along one tributary. Barringer and Moore (p. 6) report two populations in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. Both populations are being monitored as part of an NJCF vegetation monitoring program. No forestry work is planned in these areas.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Bog Asphodel. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**4. Long's Woolgrass**—*Scirpus longii* Fern.—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of four sections of the proposed plan: Arpins, Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, and Oak Meadows.

A characteristic Pine Barrens plant, it is state-listed Endangered, with conservation ranks of S2 and G2G3. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is damp to wet open sandy barrens and depressions.

Barringer and Moore (p. 9) report that a population was documented by Witmer Stone [REDACTED] in 1909. We are not aware of any extant populations, but the plant is extremely cryptic, rarely blossoming except following a fire, or, perhaps, other disturbances that mimic some of the effects of fire. Thus, contrary to the Barringer and Moore report, we believe suitable habitat does indeed exist for the plant on the Preserve. The current state of plant community succession makes it nearly impossible to ascertain whether or not there may be an extant population at the aforementioned site. As a major goal of this Plan is to create conditions that will make it safer to re-introduce prescribed fire to the landscape, the measures of the Plan should optimize the chances of rediscovering this rare plant on the Preserve.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Long's Wool-grass. All work proposed in habitats suitable for Long's Wool-grass stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**5. Silvery Aster—*Symphotrichum concolor* (L.) Nesom = *Aster concolor* L.**—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of four sections of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Jake's Spung, Oak Meadows, and Woodland Lake.

The conservation ranks are S2 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asteraceae. The habitat is early successional uplands, in dry, sandy, barren open woods.

Barringer and Moore (p. 4) report a population in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan [REDACTED]. No forestry work is planned in this area. Mark Szutarski reports a population in the Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill section of this Plan [REDACTED]. No forestry work is planned in that vicinity.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Silvery Aster. All work proposed in Pine/Oak upland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed during the appropriate season (fall—early winter) to ensure that such areas do not have populations of this plant.

**6. Pine Barrens Gentian—*Gentiana autumnalis* L.**—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of four sections of the proposed plan: Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, Oak Meadows, and Woodland Lake.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G3. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Gentianaceae. The habitat is early successional, in damp to intermittently damp, open areas, roadsides, pitch pine lowlands, and stream banks.

Two populations are being monitored at FPP, both of them on the shoulders of dike roads. The one, in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan, [REDACTED] was also reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 5), and is the subject of a current study by PhD candidate Ryan Rebozo. The other, in the Oak Meadows section of this Plan [REDACTED] is being monitored casually by NJCF staff. A third population occurs in the Woodland Lakes section of this Plan on Cedar Road, on a narrow road shoulder [REDACTED]. No forestry work is planned in any of these areas.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Pine Barrens Gentian. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed in the appropriate season (late summer—late fall) to ensure that such areas do not have suitable habitat for this plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**7. New Jersey Rush—*Juncus caesariensis* Coville**—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of four sections of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S2 and G2G3, and it is state-listed Endangered. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Juncaceae. The habitat is open wetland areas with sphagnum, streamside savannas, Atlantic White Cedar swamps, and similar situations.

Barringer and Moore (p. 6) report populations occurring "Along the W. Branch [of the Wading River] in scattered localities. And in roadside ditches along Rt. 563 [REDACTED]." The plant is not uncommon on hummocks surrounded by open water and deep muck in the areas described above (personal observation). No forestry work is planned in any of these areas.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of New Jersey Rush. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**8. Hairy Primrose-willow—*Ludwigia hirtella* Raf.**— is listed as occurring in the vicinity of four sections of the proposed plan: Arpins, Goodwater Run, Jake's Spung, and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S2 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Onagraceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, damp, open barrens, Pitch Pine Lowlands, boggy areas, streamside savannas.

We are not aware of any extant populations of this plant at FPP.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Hairy Primrose-willow. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**9. Red Milkweed—*Asclepias rubra* L.**—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of three sections of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Jake's Spung, and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S2 and G4G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asclepiadaceae or, in accordance with more modern taxonomy, now treated as a subfamily in the Apocynaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in open boggy areas, Atlantic White Cedar swamp openings, savannas, and similar situations.

Barringer and Moore (p. 3) reported that "only historical records" exist for this plant at FPP, but a population in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan has been seen and photographed recently

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (John & Rosanne Bornholdt, pers. com.; personal observation). No forestry work is planned in this area.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Red Milkweed. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**10. Wand-like Goldenrod—*Solidago stricta* Aiton**—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of three sections of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill, Jake's Spung, and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asteraceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in damp, sandy pineland areas and roadsides.

Barringer and Moore's report (p. 11) indicates that Wand-like Goldenrod occurs at two sites, both on road shoulders along Hwy. 563. [REDACTED]

No forestry work is planned in either of these areas.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Wand-like Goldenrod. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have suitable habitat for this plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**11. Fringed Yellow-eyed-grass**—*Xyris fimbriata* Elliott—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of three sections of the proposed plan: Arpins, Goodwater Run, and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S1 and G5, and it is state-listed Endangered.

This is a perennial herb in the family Xyridaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in open Pine Barren bogs and swamps.

Barringer and Moore (p. 13) cite a 1905 specimen of Fringed Yellow-eyed-grass “from along the Shoal Branch,” but no extant occurrences. We are unaware of any extant populations.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Fringed Yellow-eyed-grass. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**12. Pine Barrens Reedgrass**—*Calamovilfa brevipilis* (Torr.) Scribn.—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of two sections of the proposed plan: Arpins and Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S4 and G4. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Poaceae. The habitat is damp, open, sandy barrens, especially Pitch Pine Lowlands, road shoulders, along power line rights-of-way, and similar situations. The plant is often persistent but nearly undetectable in late successional Pitch Pine Lowlands, where individuals may merely put up a leaf or two each season (Ted Gordon, pers. com., personal observation).

As indicated by Barringer and Moore (p. 4), populations of Pine Barrens Reedgrass are scattered throughout the Preserve. Most of the known sites are along roadsides, but there are undoubtedly cryptic populations that are virtually undetectable within the extensive Pitch Pine Lowland areas.

Forestry work is planned in areas that include known populations of Pine Barrens Reed-grass, but no soil disturbance is anticipated that might adversely impact any of the populations. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands,



which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have suitable habitat for this plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**13. Chaffseed**—*Schwalbea americana* L.—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of two sections of the proposed plan: Jake's Spung and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S1 and G2G3, and it is state-listed Endangered. It is also federally-listed Endangered. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP. In New Jersey, a single natural population of Chaffseed remains extant from populations that numbered over a dozen historically. This is the only natural population remaining extant in the entire northeast. According to the US Fish and Wildlife Service, the plant has been eliminated from two-thirds of the states where it was once reported.

This is a perennial herb in the family Scrophulariaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in moist, open, sandy pinelands.

Barringer and Moore (p. 9) report [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] "Beginning in 2005, NJCF has participated in a program aimed at reintroducing Chaffseed to this general area. Two populations were established, one in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan, [REDACTED], and the other, in the Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill section of this Plan [REDACTED]. No forestry work is planned in either of these areas.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Chaffseed. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**14. Pine Barrens Bellwort**—*Uvularia puberula* Michx. var. *nitida* (Britton) Fernald—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of two sections of the proposed plan: Jake's Spung and Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S2 and G5T3?, and it is state-listed Endangered.

This is a perennial herb in the family Liliaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, and on damp to intermittently dry soil of wetland edges, often in thickets.

A small population of Pine Barrens Bellwort was discovered in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan alongside a recreational trail in 2011 [REDACTED] (Mark

Szutarski, pers. com; personal observation). Forestry work is planned in this area (Project H), but the site will be cordoned off to guard against any possible damage to the population there.

All work proposed in potential habitat for the plant is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**15. Sickie-leaf Golden-aster**—*Pityopsis falcata* (Pursh) Nutt. = *Chrysopsis falcata* (Pursh) Elliott— is listed as occurring in the vicinity of one section of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G3G4. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asteraceae. The habitat is early successional uplands, dry, open sand, sandy roadsides, and sand mining areas.

We are unaware of any extant populations of this plant at FPP.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Sickie-leaf Golden-aster. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed in the appropriate season (fall—early winter) to ensure that such areas do not have populations of this plant. All work proposed in Pine/Oak upland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**16. Broom Crowberry**—*Corema conradii* (Torr.) Torr. ex Loudon— is listed as occurring in the vicinity of one section of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S1 and G4, and it is state-listed Endangered. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial shrub in the family Empetraceae. The habitat is dry sandy soil, in Pitch Pine communities, especially in the Dwarf Forests of the Pinelands.

There is a small, evidently isolated population [REDACTED], on Woodland Twp. property. Another population has been reported [REDACTED] [REDACTED] on state forest property (anonymous report). We are unaware of any populations at FPP.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Broom Crowberry. All work proposed in Pine/Oak upland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have populations of this plant. The habit and distinctive evergreen foliage makes identification possible in any season.

**17. Pine Barrens Rattlesnake-root**—*Prenanthes autumnalis* Walter—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of one section of the proposed plan: Oak Meadows.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S2 and G4G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asteraceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, moist, open, sandy areas, roadsides, Pitch Pine Lowlands.

Barringer and Moore (p. 7) report only two historical records, dated 1897 and 1932, the locations given as "Chatsworth" and "2 mi N of Speedwell" respectively. We are not aware of any extant populations.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Pine Barrens Rattlesnake-root. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have suitable habitat for this plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**18. Slender Nut-rush**—*Scleria minor* W. Stone—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of one section of the proposed plan: Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill. We are aware of a population in the Jake's Spung section.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S4 and G4. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, damp, open, sandy or peaty soil.

Barringer and Moore (p. 10) report two historic records ([REDACTED]) and two fairly recent ones (1976), but the geographical information is too vague to be of much help. Evidently, they were unable to relocate any of the populations during their surveys. We are not aware of a population in the Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill section. There is a small population in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan in a clear area [REDACTED] (personal observation). Forestry work is proposed for this area (Project K), but this opening surrounded by Pitch Pine Lowland forest will be off limits to any forestry work or vehicular traffic whatsoever.

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Slender Nut-rush. All work proposed in wetland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**19. Purple Bladderwort**—*Utricularia purpurea* Walter—is listed as occurring in the vicinity of one section of the proposed plan: Arpins.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Lentibulariaceae. The habitat is aquatic, or on mud in impoundments, ponds, or slack water areas of rivers and streams.

Fred Akers reported a population in the Arpins section of this Plan [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]. Vegetative material is not uncommon in appropriate habitats (personal observations), and is easily recognizable, due to the whorled branches. Flowering may be dependent on higher than normal water temperatures (Ted Gordon, pers. com.).

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Purple Bladderwort. None of the proposed forestry activities will have an impact on aquatic habitats that may support this plant.

## **II. Additional Rare Plants Listed by Barringer and Moore as Occurring Within or Near the Franklin E. Parker Preserve. These are listed alphabetically by scientific name.**

**1. Curtis' Three-awn Grass**—*Aristida dichotoma* Michx. var. *curtissii* A. Gray—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 3) to occur on "Bog dikes and edges of sandy roads in commercial bogs, especially in the N end of the DeMarco Cranberry Meadow." It may occur in each of the six sections of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S2 and G5T5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is an annual herb in the family Poaceae. The habitat is early successional uplands, on open, dry ground, especially roadsides.

The plant is rather frequent on service and dike road shoulders within the Preserve (personal observation).

No forestry work is planned in any areas that include known populations of Curtis' Three-awn Grass. All work proposed in Pine/Oak upland stands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed in the appropriate season (fall—early winter) to ensure that such areas do not have populations of this plant.

**2. Wand-like Three-awn Grass**—*Aristida virgata* Trin. = *Aristida purpurascens* Poir. var. *virgata* (Trin.) Allred—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 3) to occur in exactly the same way as the above plant. (Evidently, an error of some sort found its way into the report, as the habitat for this plant (typically damp ground) is quite different from that of Curtis' Three-awn Grass (typically dry ground.) The sites specified are in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S2 and G5T4T5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Poaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, on open, damp ground, on roadsides and similar situations.

Barringer and Moore report populations in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan [REDACTED]. These are within the cranberry bog restoration area, and not within any forest areas. We have not confirmed these occurrences, and, although the Preserve has suitable habitat for the plant, it is easily confused with *Aristida longespica* Poir., therefore the report remains suspect.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Wand-like Three-awn Grass. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**3. Spreading Pogonia**—*Cleistes divaricata* (L.) Ames—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 5) on the basis of a "single historical record" from 1897, the location given merely as "Chatsworth," thus we do not have sufficient information to assign it to any particular section of the Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S1 and G4. It is state-listed Endangered and is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Orchidaceae. The habitat is swamps, river banks, often in relatively dry zones, and within dense growth of shrubs and other vegetation.

The survey work done up to now has not confirmed any occurrence of this plant, and the lack of specificity concerning the location of the historical record gives no clue as to exactly where one might search. It is also the case that populations of this plant often tend to be represented, at least in our area, by single plants, so, unfortunately, the 1897 herbarium specimen may be all that's left of that population.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Spreading Pogonia. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar Swamps and Pitch Pine Lowlands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**4. Canby's Lobelia**—*Lobelia canbyi* A. Gray—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 6) on the basis of three specimens, only one of which is accompanied by specific information as to location: [REDACTED] This would place it the Jake's Spung and/or Oak Meadows section of this Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G4. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Campanulaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in open areas, like stream and riverbanks and savannas, and similar situations.

The area referred to above [REDACTED], is visited rather frequently by amateur and professional botanists, but we are not aware of any reports of this plant.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Canby's Lobelia. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**5. Carolina Clubmoss**—*Lycopodiella caroliniana* R.E. Andrus var. *caroliniana*—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 17) on the basis of historical records in the Chatsworth and Speedwell area., both from 1907. The locations given are too vague to allow placing the sites within any particular section of this Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5T4. It is not listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Lycopodiaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in savannas, within openings in swamps, along riverbanks, and similar situations.

We are unaware of any extant populations on the Preserve.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Carolina Clubmoss. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**6. Crested Yellow Orchid**—*Platanthera cristata* (Michx.) Lindl.—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 7) at two separate sites, one in the Jake's Spung section and the other in the Chatsworth Lake and Apple Pie Hill section of this Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Orchidaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, in savannas, within openings in swamps, along riverbanks, and similar situations.

The Jake's Spung site [REDACTED]. The other site [REDACTED]. No forestry work is proposed in either area.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Crested Yellow Orchid. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**7. Large-head Beaked-rush—*Rhynchospora cephalantha* A. Gray**—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 8) as occurring in the Chatsworth Lake & Apple Pie Hill section of this Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, especially in wet savannas and similar situations.

Barringer and Moore reports the site as "an open, wet, disturbed site [REDACTED]. No forestry work is planned in that area.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Large-head Beaked-rush. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**8. Few-flower Beaked-rush—*Rhynchospora oligantha* A. Gray**—reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 8) to occur in the general vicinity of the Preserve, on the basis of multiple historical records. It has since been confirmed at one location in the Jake's Spung section of the Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S2 and G4. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, especially open boggy areas, savannas, and similar situations.

There is a population [REDACTED] (Mike Baker, pers. com.; personal observation), in a small savanna-like area, on hummocks between deep muck and open water, and it is likely to occur in similar situations along the Wading River. No forestry activities are planned in this or any similar areas.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Few-flower Beaked-rush.

**9. Pale Beaked-rush—*Rhynchospora pallida* M.A. Curtis**—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 8) on the basis of two historical specimens, the first of which could refer to a site in the Chatsworth Lake & Apple Pie Hill section of this Plan. The second could refer to a site in either the Jake's Spung or the Oak Meadows section. A third site has recently been documented within the Oak Meadows section.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G3. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state and global ranks.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands, especially open boggy areas, pitch pine lowlands, transitional areas.

The sites listed by Barringer and Moore [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. The location for the 1932 site is too vague to be of much help in locating a current population. The location for the 1907 site [REDACTED] is in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan. There appears to be suitable habitat for the plant in that general area, but we are not aware of any plants. In any case, no forestry work is proposed for that area.

We are aware of a population in the Oak Meadows section of this Plan [REDACTED] (personal observation). Forestry work is planned for this area (Project K), but this opening surrounded by Pitch Pine Lowland forest will be off limits to any forestry work or vehicular traffic whatsoever.

All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**10. Muehlenberg's Nutrush—*Scleria muehlenbergii* Steudel.**

Reticulated Nut-Rush—*Scleria reticularis* Michx.—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 10) on the basis of a citation of Witmer Stone, but this requires clarification. They indicate that Stone reported a population in Chatsworth, but, "No corresponding voucher has been found." They



mark a population that presumably discovered in Figure 5 that would be in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan.

The name "*Scleria reticularis* Michx." has been applied, in the past (e.g., Gleason & Cronquist, 1991) to a complex currently widely recognized as containing at least two taxa: *Scleria reticularis* Michx. and *Scleria muhlenbergii* Steudel (see Flora of North America). This "lumping" of the two taxa was adopted in the Pinelands Comprehensive Management Plan. *Scleria muhlenbergii* has several synonyms, including *Scleria reticularis* Michx. var. *pubescens* Britton and (in what was a nomenclatural innovation of Witmer Stone's) *Scleria reticularis* Michx. var. *torreyana* Walper (see Moore, 2002).

Stone recognized and listed both taxa (p. 283), using the names "*Scleria reticularis* Michx." and "*Scleria reticularis torreyana* (Walp.)." He indicated that *Scleria reticularis* had been documented only in Cape May County. He indicated that "*Scleria reticularis torreyana*" (again, a synonym for the currently accepted name *Scleria muhlenbergii* Steudel) occurred widely in the Pine Barrens, with sites including Speedwell and Chatsworth.

The plant we would expect to encounter in the Parker Preserve, then, is best referred to as *Scleria muhlenbergii* Steudel (Muehlenberg's Nutrush).

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S4 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP, assuming the authors used of the name *Scleria reticularis* in the broad sense (Ted Gordon, pers. com.).

This is an annual or perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands on open sandy or peaty ground.

The one site shown by Barringer and Moore is on a road shoulder [REDACTED] where no forestry activities are planned. We are unaware of any other populations.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Muehlenberg's Nutrush. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**11. Laurel-leaf Greenbrier**—*Smilax laurifolia* L.—is known from multiple locations at FPP in the Jake's Spung and Goodwater sections of the Plan (personal observation, Barringer and Moore, p. 16).

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial woody vine in the family Smilacaceae. The habitat is "low, wet ground of woods, especially in cedar swamps" (Hough).

Most of the known sites for this plant are along the west side of the Wading River, in Atlantic White Cedar Stands. Barringer and Moore also mention [REDACTED] No forestry work is proposed for any of those locations.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Laurel-leaf Greenbrier. Known sites will be marked and avoided. All work proposed in Atlantic White Cedar Swamps will be preceded by a thorough survey for this plant. It can be identified at any season due to its distinctive stems and distinctively shaped evergreen leaves.

**12. Elliott's Goldenrod**—*Solidago elliotii* Torr. & A. Gray—is reported by Barringer and Moore p.11) [REDACTED]. This would place it in the Woodland Lakes section of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it, due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asteraceae. The habitat is early successional wetlands on open sandy or peaty ground.

No forestry work is proposed in any of the abandoned bogs in that area.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Elliott's Goldenrod. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. As the habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

**13. Bog Goldenrod**—*Solidago uliginosa* Nutt. var. *uliginosa*—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 11) in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S3 and G4G5T4T5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it, due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Asteraceae. The habitat is "bogs and swamps."

Barringer and Moore's site is a roadside ditch [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]. No forestry activities are proposed for that site.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Bog Goldenrod. All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**14. Carolina Peat Moss**—*Sphagnum carolinianum* Andrus—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 11) on the basis of a single collection from 1985 in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S2 and G3. According to NatureServe it has been documented, in New Jersey, only in Burlington County. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it, due to its state and global conservation ranks.

This is a nonvascular plant, a moss, in the family Sphagnaceae. The habitat is given as "riverside savanna" in the Barringer and Moore report. It is given as "margins of roadside ditches, wet depressions in pine woods" at the NatureServe site.

Barringer and Moore's site [REDACTED]. No forestry activities are proposed for that site.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Carolina Peat Moss.

**15. Largeleaf Peat Moss**—*Sphagnum macrophyllum* Brid.—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 11) in the Goodwater section of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S2 and G3G5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it, due to its state and global conservation ranks.

This is a nonvascular plant, a moss, in the family Sphagnaceae. The habitat is given as "submerged in acidic, still or slow-moving, shallow water" in the Barringer and Moore report.

No forestry activities are proposed for the Goodwater section at this time.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Largeleaf Peat Moss.

**16. Pickering's Morning-glory**—*Stylisma pickeringii* (Torr. ex M.A. Curtis) A. Gray var. *pickeringii* = *Breweria pickeringii* (Torr. ex M.A. Curtis) var. *caesariensis* Fernald & B.G. Schub.—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 11) on the basis of a citation from Witmer Stone, which is too vague to allow indicating which section of the Plan it may occur in.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S1 and G4T3. It is state-listed Endangered and is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Convolvulaceae. The habitat is early successional dry upland sites, in Pitch Pine communities.

Witmer Stone indicates that his citation of "Chatsworth" is based on a specimen collected by Benjamin Heritage. We are not aware of any more specific location information for the

population from which Mr. Heritage took his specimen. Contrary to the statement in the Barringer and Moore report, suitable habitat does indeed exist for this plant within the Preserve, but rather intensive field work over the course of several years has not turned up any populations.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Pickering's Morning-glory. All work proposed in upland Pitch Pine forests is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have populations of this plant. Although the ideal time to survey for this plant would be during its flowering period, the long prostrate stems are distinctive even in the winter.

**17. Pencil-flower**—*Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 12) in the Jake's Spung section of this Plan.

The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Fabaceae. The habitat is early successional dry upland sites.

The population referred to by Barringer and Moore [REDACTED]. This is the only population we are aware of. The area is not within or adjacent to any proposed forestry activities. It is mowed annually, in the dormant season, in order to maintain the early successional community.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Pencil-flower. All work proposed in Pitch Pine uplands is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have populations of this plant.

**18. Large Swollen Bladderwort**—*Utricularia inflata* Walter—is reported by Barringer and Moore (p. 13) as occurring in the Goodwater section of the Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Lentibulariaceae. The habitat is aquatic situations, usually in still water of ponds, lake, and impoundments.

The site [REDACTED] was reported by Fred Akers, and there is a robust population both there at other scattered locations (personal observation). No forestry work is planned for the Goodwater section.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Large Swollen Bladderwort. There is no prospect of the proposed work introducing adverse impacts to the aquatic communities of FPP.

### III. Additional Rare Plants Observed on the Property

1. Little Ladies'-tresses—*Spiranthes tuberosa* Raf.—is known to occur in the Jake's Spung section of the Plan.

The conservation ranks are S3 and G5. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Orchidaceae. The habitat is early successional upland sites, especially open areas on roadsides and edges of woods.

A population of at least 20 plants [REDACTED] (personal observation). No forestry work is proposed for this location.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Little Ladies'-tresses. All work proposed in upland Pitch Pine forests is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant. All proposed staging areas with appropriate habitat for this plant will be thoroughly surveyed to ensure that such areas do not have populations.

2. Barratt's Sedge—*Carex barrattii* Schwein. & Torr.—is known from several locations at FPP, and is likely to be found in any of the six project sections of this Plan.

It is a characteristic Pine Barrens plant. The conservation ranks are S4 and G4. It is specifically listed for protection in the CMP.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is wetlands, in early to moderately late successional situations. The plants may be persistent in later successional situations but difficult to detect, as they may fail to flower and merely put up a few leaves (Ted Gordon, pers. com.).

Barratt's Sedge is known to occur in roadside ditches at various locations along Rt. 532 and Rt. 563 in the vicinity of Chatsworth. It can be expected wherever the road crosses wetlands. No forestry work is planned in any of the sections of this Plan that would affect these roadside populations.

There is a small population in the Chatsworth & Apple Pie Hill section of this Plan (personal observation) [REDACTED]. Forestry work is proposed for this area (Project D-2) but the population will be cordoned off to protect it from the activities.

There is a small population in the Oak Meadows section of this Plan, [REDACTED] (personal observation). Forestry work is planned for this area (project K), but this opening surrounded by Pitch Pine Lowland forest will be off limits to any forestry work or vehicular traffic whatsoever.

All work proposed in Pitch Pine Lowlands and Atlantic White Cedar Swamps is designed to decrease the density of the stands, which may enhance or create habitat for the plant.

**3. Carolina Nut-rush**—*Scleria pauciflora* Muhl. ex Willd. var. *caroliniana* (Willd.) Alph. Wood—is known to occur in the Jake's Spung section of the Plan.

The conservation ranks are S2 and G5T4T5. It is not specifically listed for protection in the CMP, but NJCF is committed to protecting it due to its state conservation rank.

This is a perennial herb in the family Cyperaceae. The habitat is "Dry to mostly wet pinelands, savannas, mesic woods, meadows, bogs, and prairies" —Flora of North America.

The only known population is [REDACTED] (Mark Szutarski, pers. com.; personal observation), in a dry open area that is mowed annually in the dormant season. No forestry activities are planned for that particular area, and the area will be cordoned off to prevent it being used as a staging or parking area.

No forestry activities are planned in any areas that include known populations of Carolina Nut-rush. As the wetland habitat for this plant is also suitable for a number of other Pine Barrens rarities, any areas with suitable habitat will be automatically disqualified as staging areas.

#### IV. Notes

Ten plants are listed by Barringer and Moore on the basis of historical occurrences in the general area, in the section "Additional Rare Plants that may be found on the Preserve" (p. 17-18).

One of these, Purple Bladderwort—*Utricularia purpurea*—has indeed been documented on the Preserve, and is treated, above.

Humped Bladderwort—*Utricularia gibba*—is reported by Barringer and Moore on the basis of a citation of Witmer Stone, indicating that there were specimens collected from Chatsworth and Speedwell, however, the citation is erroneous. Stone's locations for this plant (p. 692) do not include either Chatsworth or Speedwell. Although there are records of the plant occurring in the Pine Barrens, we are not aware of any populations at or near FPP.

The rest of the plants listed in that section of the Barringer and Moore report remain as possible but, as of yet, undocumented on the Preserve.

## Rare Plants Reported On or Near FPP

The "NHP" column indicates plants listed in the report that was furnished to NJCF by the NJ Natural Heritage Program. The column labeled "B&M" indicates plants Barringer and Moore treated in their report. The "Confirmed" column indicates those plants confirmed at FPP by the NJCF staff. "Page" refers to the page number in this document.

|    | Plant   | NHP | B&M | Confirmed | Page |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----------|------|
| 1  | <i>Aristida dichotoma</i> Michx. var. <i>curtissii</i> A. Gray  |     | ✓   | ✓         | 11   |
| 2  | <i>Aristida virgata</i> Trin. = <i>Aristida purpurascens</i> Poir. var. <i>virgata</i> (Trin.) Allred |     | ✓   |           | 12   |
| 3  | <i>Asclepias rubra</i> L.   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 6    |
| 4  | <i>Calamovilfa brevipilis</i> (Torr.) Scribn.   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 7    |
| 5  | <i>Carex barrattii</i> Schwein. & Torr.   |     |     | ✓         | 20   |
| 6  | <i>Cleistes divaricata</i> (L.) Ames  |     | ✓   |           | 12   |
| 7  | <i>Corema conradii</i> (Torr.) Torr. ex Loudon  | ✓   |     |           | 9    |
| 8  | <i>Gentiana autumnalis</i> L.   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 4    |
| 9  | <i>Juncus caesariensis</i> Coville  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 5    |
| 10 | <i>Lobelia canbyi</i> A. Gray   |     | ✓   |           | 13   |
| 11 | <i>Ludwigia hirtella</i> Raf.   | ✓   |     |           | 5    |
| 12 | <i>Lycopodiella caroliniana</i> Andrus var. <i>caroliniana</i>  |     | ✓   |           | 13   |
| 13 | <i>Nartheceum americanum</i> Ker-Gawl.  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 3    |
| 14 | <i>Platanthera cristata</i> (Michx.) Lindl.   |     | ✓   |           | 14   |
| 15 | <i>Pityopsis falcata</i> (Pursh) Nutt. = <i>Chrysopsis falcata</i> (Pursh) Elliott                    | ✓   |     |           | 9    |
| 16 | <i>Prenanthes autumnalis</i> Walter   | ✓   | ✓   |           | 10   |
| 17 | <i>Rhynchospora cephalantha</i> A. Gray   |     | ✓   |           | 14   |
| 18 | <i>Rhynchospora oligantha</i> A. Gray   |     | ✓   | ✓         | 14   |
| 19 | <i>Rhynchospora pallida</i> M.A. Curtis   |     | ✓   | ✓         | 15   |
| 20 | <i>Schizaea pusilla</i> Pursh   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 2    |
| 21 | <i>Schwalbea americana</i> L.   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 8    |
| 22 | <i>Scirpus longii</i> Fern.   | ✓   | ✓   |           | 3    |
| 23 | <i>Scleria minor</i> W. Stone   | ✓   |     | ✓         | 10   |
| 24 | <i>Scleria muehlenbergii</i> Steudel  |     | ✓   |           | 15   |
| 25 | <i>Scleria pauciflora</i> Muhl. ex Willd.   |     |     | ✓         | 21   |
| 26 | <i>Smilax laurifolia</i> L.   |     | ✓   | ✓         | 16   |
| 27 | <i>Solidago elliotii</i> Torr. & A. Gray  |     | ✓   |           | 17   |
| 28 | <i>Solidago stricta</i> Aiton   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 6    |
| 29 | <i>Solidago uliginosa</i> Nutt. var. <i>uliginosa</i>   |     | ✓   |           | 17   |
| 30 | <i>Sphagnum carolinianum</i>  |     | ✓   |           | 14   |
| 31 | <i>Sphagnum macrophyllum</i>  |     | ✓   |           | 14   |
| 32 | <i>Spiranthes tuberosa</i> Raf.   |     |     | ✓         | 20   |
| 33 | <i>Stylisma pickeringii</i> (Torr. ex M.A. Curtis) A. Gray var. <i>pickeringii</i>                    |     | ✓   |           | 18   |
| 34 | <i>Stylosanthes biflora</i> (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.   |     | ✓   | ✓         | 19   |
| 35 | <i>Symphyotrichum concolor</i> (L.) Nesom = <i>Aster concolor</i> L.                                  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 4    |
| 36 | <i>Tofieldia racemosa</i> (Walt.) BSP   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 2    |
| 37 | <i>Utricularia inflata</i> Walter   |     | ✓   | ✓         | 19   |
| 38 | <i>Utricularia purpurea</i> Walter  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓         | 11   |
| 39 | <i>Uvularia puberula</i> Michx. var. <i>nitida</i> (Britton) Fernald                                  | ✓   |     | ✓         | 8    |
| 40 | <i>Xyris fimbriata</i> Elliott  | ✓   | ✓   |           | 7    |

## References

- Akers, Fred, 2006, Letter to Emile Devito reporting *Utricularia purpurea* occurrence at FPP.
- Barkworth et al., 2003 and 2007, *Flora of North America* volumes 24 and 25 (treating Poaceae), available at <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual>.
- Barringer, Kerry, and Gerry Moore, 2006, "Endangered and Threatened Plant Species in the Franklin E. Parker Preserve," Brooklyn Botanic Garden.
- Fairbrothers, David E. and Mary Y. Hough, 1973, *Rare or Endangered Vascular Plants of New Jersey*, New Jersey State Museum.
- Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, 1950, *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8<sup>th</sup> Ed.
- Flora of North America, 1993-- (multi-volume work treating all vascular plants except Poaceae, still under construction), available at [www.efloras.org](http://www.efloras.org).
- Forman, R.T.T. (ed.) 1979. *Pine Barrens: Ecosystem and Landscape*. New York: Academic Press.
- Gleason, Henry A. and Arthur Cronquist, 1991, *Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Canada*, second edition, New York Botanical Garden.
- Gordon, Ted, and Russell Juelg, *South Jersey Rare Plant Workbook* (unpublished). Pinelands Preservation Alliance work product.
- Hough, Mary, 1983, *New Jersey Wild Plants*, Harmony Press.
- Juelg, G. Russell, 2003, *New Jersey Pinelands Threatened and Endangered Species*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Pinelands Preservation Alliance.
- Montgomery, James & David Fairbrothers, 1992, *New Jersey Ferns and Fern-Allies*, Rutgers Press.
- Moore, Gerry, 2002. *Bartonia* No. 61, p. 27 ff.
- NatureServe Explorer, <http://www.natureserve.org/explorer/index.htm>, accessed 2013.
- New Jersey Natural Heritage Program, 2013a, "List of Endangered Plant Species and Plant Species of Concern."
- New Jersey Natural Heritage Program, 2013b, Natural Heritage Database reports on rare species and ecological communities at FPP.
- New Jersey Pinelands Commission. 1980. *New Jersey Pinelands Comprehensive Management Plan for the Pinelands National Reserve and Pinelands Area*, New Lisbon, NJ, New Jersey Pinelands Commission.
- Obee, Elizabeth M., 1994a, Element Stewardship Abstract for *Tofieldia racemosa*, NJDEP.
- Obee, Elizabeth M., 1994b, Element Stewardship Abstract for *Corema conradii*, NJDEP.
- Schuyler, Alfred E., 1990a, Element Stewardship Abstract for *Nartheceum americanum*, NJDEP.



Schuyler, Alfred E., 1990b, Element Stewardship Abstract for *Juncus caesariensis*, NJDEP.

Schuyler, Alfred E., 1990c, Element Stewardship Abstract for *Breweria pickeringii* var. *caesariensis*, NJDEP.

Snyder, David and V. Eugene Vivian, 1981, *Rare and Endangered Vascular Plant Species in New Jersey*, Conservation and Environmental Studies Center, Inc.

Stone, Witmer, 1911, *The Plants of Southern New Jersey*, published as part of the *Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, 1910, MacCrellish & Quigley.

### **III. THE FOREST MANAGEMENT APPROACH**

#### **Application of the Suggested Approach**

The practice of silviculture involves both art and science. The science is based on a thorough understanding of supporting disciplines and research, while the art comes from the forester's experience regarding which practices most effectively meet the stated objectives.

This plan suggests a silvicultural approach that embraces the complexity of the Pinelands ecosystem and works with the complexity—a more sophisticated approach than has been practiced here to date.

#### **Prescribed Fire (Rxb)**

Prescribed fire is fire set under specific environmental condition, which allows the fire to be confined to a predetermined area and produce the fire line intensity and rate of spread required to achieve planned resource management objectives. Prescribed burns will no doubt continue to shape these forest types, but their use is limited at times, due to annual weather conditions, physical characteristics of the land, and human infrastructure.

#### **Limitations of Rxb**

1. Increasingly, fires are raising concerns regarding air quality and global climate change.
2. Fire cannot be used safely where forest stands are dangerously overgrown due to fire exclusion for many decades.
3. Fire may present significant risks to public health and safety.
4. Prescribed fires must be set under specific weather conditions.
5. Prescribed fires are limited due to insurance liability.

#### **Prescribed Fire In This Plan**

In spite of these limitations, prescribed burning remains an essential tool to manage these forest systems. A primary objective of this forest plan is to create conditions that will allow the owner to return fire to this forest in a manner that insures protection of public health and safety, while, at the same time, sustaining the forest ecosystem. The long-term goal is to make prescribed fire the primary management tool when practical.

To move towards a forest with fire-safe conditions, the silviculture prescriptions intend to manage three types of forest fire fuels: surface fuel, ladder fuels, and crown fuels. Surface fuels include dead and down debris sitting on the forest floor. Ladder fuels are tall shrubs and small trees that connect the surface fuels to the crowns of larger trees. Crown fuels are those in the overstory.

In order of priority, management prescriptions will focus on surface fuel, ladder fuel and the crown fuel. Reducing these fuels will limit the potential intensity of fires, provide a higher chance of controlling wildfires, and allow more of the forest to survive when it does burn.

The extent of fire suppression in the past makes it necessary to engage in more mechanical removal of material than would typically be needed. After mitigation of the fire hazard threat through mechanical treatments and prescribed burning, periodical maintenance thinning or additional prescribed fire may be needed to maintain the individual stands.

Regardless of the proposed management approach, this forest will experience fire at one time or another. The fire objective of this plan is try to maximize a forest condition where surface fire behavior is reduced and/or ladder fuels are removed such that torching potential is reduced; and as a third priority, crown density is reduced.

#### **Anticipated Benefits of Rxb and Mechanical Management**

1. Reduced long term risks of loss of life, property, and biodiversity.
2. Fuel conditions that may allow growing season burns and/or prescribed stand replacement crown fires.
3. Reduced long term impacts on global climate change by eliminating greenhouse gas emissions from uncontrolled wildfires.
4. Enhanced ecological integrity.

#### **Silvicultural Mechanical Treatments**

Mechanical treatments aim to manage the structure of the forest by means of cutting and removing vegetation.

Mechanical tree harvesting and brush cutting are essential management techniques in this plan. Today's harvesting and cutting technology includes techniques that are light on the land and precise. Used in concert with wildlife habitat conservation strategies and water quality BMP's, mechanical treatments can produce the desired forest conditions while making it possible to make productive use of forest resources.

## **Forestry Economics**

Any forest stewardship plan must have a feasible method to pay for the expense of implementing it. Estimates of mechanical treatments range between \$1,000 - \$3,000 per acre, and estimates of prescribed burning range between \$10 - \$100 per acre. Though forest markets are very limited in this region of New Jersey at this time, selling or utilizing biomass resulting from the treatments can, at times, help cover these costs.

Local Utilization of the wood products can provide additional benefits, as well:

1. Create jobs and economic opportunities;
2. Produce needed renewable forest products locally;
3. Provide renewable energy sources;
4. Provide potential carbon sequestration;
5. Save global forests;
6. Reduce transportation and shipping impacts on climate change.

Although the ecological approach prescribed in this plan has as its primary objective the overall health of the ecosystem, there are substantial economic benefits that will result from this approach to forest management:

1. Liabilities and costs associated with wildfires decreases.
2. Eco tourism increases.
3. Long term timber asset value increases.

## **Tree Harvesting Issues**

A critical component of implementing the approach suggested in this plan is low-impact logging practices that consider the overall goals and multiple objectives for this land and forest.

Sustaining the native, high-quality groundcover, overstory, and regeneration patches retained during treatments is critical. All site contractors should be trained by

foresters and biologists to provide general knowledge of the overall land management objectives and philosophy, as well as conservation values that may require special consideration during treatment operations.

Markets for the low-grade material to be removed will limit opportunities to locate qualified logging operators. The more complex nature of this type of logging and treatments proposed in this plan will require the owners to consider quality of logging when assessing job bids. That is evaluating any bidder's experience and request landowner references.

1. Tree harvesting will be planned in detail. Prior to harvesting, a conference between the harvester and the land manager will be held. All details will be discussed, and the owner will reserve the right to cease operations if conditions are deemed unsuitable.

2. Log decks will be located adjacent to existing roads and will be 1 to 2 acres in size. These areas will replicate the typical, historical small disturbance patches and will be allowed to regenerate back to native Pinelands early succession vegetation. Because openings will mimic natural forest openings that, due to fire suppression, have become scarce, contractors must be aware that target wildlife, such as the Northern pine snake, may be drawn to the openings. They will not be permanent staging areas.

3. Care will be given to avoid skinning retained trees during felling and dragging, and selected areas will be protected from disturbance. Protected snags will be marked and retained.

#### **IV. THE SILVICULTURAL APPROACH AND PHILOSOPHY**

- The foundation of the silvicultural approach developed for this plan is a strong land ethic and conservation-based perspective on management and stewardship of this land.
- This plan incorporates time as an ecological factor and recognizes the time scales at which the Pinelands forests operate. It takes a patient approach in achieving objectives through active management over long periods of time.
- Rather than thinking in terms of rotations of set length, this forest is viewed as a perpetual entity that is never terminated.
- This plan seeks to maintain this forest ecosystem in its entirety, including all species and communities, as well as ecological processes and interactions.
- An overarching goal is to balance a range of values from the land. This plan does not seek to maximize any one amenity, recognizing the inherent tradeoffs in managing for multiple objectives.
- This plan recognizes species and communities that are rare or declining and does prioritize their stewardship. This facilitates conservation of rare elements while pursuing other land management objectives.
- This plan is not based on a “preservationist” approach. It utilizes the resources and derives some economic return, although that is not the primary management objective.

## V. FOREST TYPE DESCRIPTION and MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

**NOTE:** Activity schedules are dependent upon economics, weather, and regulatory process and will vary over the life of this plan. Pine prescription schedules are highly dependent upon pine market opportunities.

| <b>Stand 1 - Pitch Pine Scrub Oak (PPSO) Breakdown of Acres</b> |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Note:</b> See forest stand map in appendix for details       |              |
| Section   | Acres        |
| Woodland Lake   | 120          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie  | 1,210        |
| Jake's Spung  | 1,180        |
| Oak Meadow  | 261          |
| Arpins  | 354          |
| Goodwater Run   | 105          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>3,230</b> |

This stand can be found in a mosaic scattered throughout the Franklin Parker Preserve (FPP) in a diverse pattern. As with most forest stands in this area of Burlington County, the fire history is diverse. The stand is primarily made up of pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*) as the dominant overstory tree with some unique inclusions that have short leaf pine (*Pinus echinata*) as a codominant or dominant species. In areas of long term fire exclusion, tree oaks such as post oak (*Quercus stellata*) or tree forms of black jack oak (*Quercus marilandica*) can be found in the midstory. Where found, the oak component has been significantly impacted by gypsy moth in recent years with significant mortality present in some groups.

Most groups within this stand have a scattered, mature overstory in the 80 to 100 year age class growing in association with younger groups in the 40 to 50 year age class. However, there are also significant groups that have regenerated since the last major wildfire in the 1950's and have regenerated into an overstocked, even-aged groups, forming dense stands.

Again, the understory is a mosaic of areas of dense scrub oak (*Quercus ilicifolia*), huckleberry (*Gaylussacia* spp.), and other shrubs typical for this forest type. A mosaic midstory of post oak, white oak (*Quercus alba*) and black jack oak can be found in some sections while other groups have a uniform understory of scrub oak. Tree regeneration is limited at this time and is not an immediate issue.

There is a great diversity in tree form and condition. In less stocked areas, there are trees with wide crowns and significant branching on the bole of the tree; while in more densely-stocked groups, trees exhibit less branching and smaller crowns. This diverse tree form and structure will be sustained in the proposed management protocols. This will enhance the ecological quality of the pine in stands, which is the goal, as opposed to enhancing economic utility, which would remove many of the branching trees.

The initial focus on limited areas in the first ten year management period will be to begin to address the issue of fire exclusion and overstocking of the stand in given areas or groups.

Forest stand improvement is the primary objective at this time. Although a few areas have experienced fire, most areas remain at high risk for uncontrolled wildfire. Additionally, the overstocked nature of most groups is having a negative impact on the ability of both understory and overstory plants to regenerate. The resulting densification of the forest from the lack of fire has begun to stress the stands.



Another concern, in addition to wildfire is that the overstocking conditions have placed many of the unique older trees at risk of being lost to a variety of pests and/or pathogens. For example, the susceptibility to southern pine bark beetle (SPBB) must be considered. At present, SPBB have been limited to Atlantic County; however, changing weather patterns may allow for their continued spread northward. These stands need to be monitored annually for any occurrences of SPBB.

The management proposed for this initial ten-year period is an attempt to allow land managers to begin to address major concerns and issues, while sustaining the FPP for generations to come. The activities and actions planned may require change as land managers begin to work with the land to achieve their objectives. Some changes may require future plan amendments while others may not. The activities planned have been proposed in the context of the entire landscape and need to be viewed in that fashion to fully understand them.

#### **Stand One Management Recommendations: Pitch Pine Scrub Oak (PPSO)**

Forest stand improvement in the form of variable density thinning is the objective for 1,491 acres of this stand type on a wide range of groups across the stands and sections over the ten years of this management plan. Treatment schedule can be viewed in the activity schedule compilation.

This thinning work is intended to emulate some forest structure that this stand type would exhibit if fire were still playing a role in the stand's development. This work will allow the PPSO stands to continue to grow to a much older age class and allow for the regeneration sustainability of the diverse, native understory. Tree regeneration is not an objective at this time.

This proposed thinning is intended to protect the critically important, ecological components of this stand. The thinning will vary across the stands depending upon what is in a given area. The intent is to have the forest stand intact after tree removal. There is no goal to liquidate areas of any stand and regenerate it.

Trees to be removed will be overcrowded, suppressed and some defective trees. However, a component of dead and defective trees will be retained as part of the composition of each PPSO stand. These types of forest structures are critical to the overall biological diversity of the forest.

This thinning intensity will vary greatly across this PPSO stand type. In areas of mature pine, the mature overstory will be largely kept intact. Additionally, scattered groups of younger trees will be retained to enhance the uneven age structure of this stand type. In areas of unique stands of shortleaf pine, the shortleaf pine will be retained and allowed to grow to a much older age class.

In areas of dense overstocked, even-aged groups, the stand will be thinned by 50 percent to enhance the growing conditions for the residual stand and insure sunlight on the forest floor to encourage the natural regeneration of understory shrubs and herbaceous plants. It is anticipated a portion of the woody understory will be mechanically broken off at ground level and allowed to naturally resprout or regenerate as it would after a fire event. The objective of the thinning is to restore the forest for more natural structure that is found when these stands grow with periodic fire.

In addition to the variable density thinning and retention, fire (in the form of prescribed fire) will become an essential management tool. Once given areas are thinned, it will be several years before fire will carry across the areas effectively. These interim years will be providing excellent open habitat now lacking in much of the forest. Fine forest fuels made up of pine needles, leaves and shrub growth will quickly allow fire to carry across the site.

The use of prescribed fire in the thinned zones may allow for the return of more prescribed fire in unthinned areas safely. These areas can begin to be managed in some fashion with prescribed fire alone, with little concern for these burns getting out of prescription. The thinning protocol may allow land managers more opportunities for managing burns with a greater diversity of intensity or frequency depending upon what their management objectives may be for a given area and/or species of plants and/or animals. That objective is not available to them at this time.

### **Specific Objectives**

It is critical to restore open canopy structure and the native shrub stratum to meet the stated goals of the plan. The proposed thinning and burning will insure (over time) that the pine canopy will not close. The canopy closure will average 40 percent, but will range from 10 to 70 percent across the stand on the landscape. This thinning will thus be variable with a variable retention of the overstory to maximize habitat suitability for species that require the open/burned pine-shrub oak, shrub habitat. To the extent practical, standing dead trees will be retained and/or created at a rate of 9 to 13 snags per acre.

**Subset:** There are inclusions of areas in this stand with significant tree oak species of black jack and post oak. These oak are mature and in tree form. In some areas these tree species are as high as 25 percent of the midstory cover. These areas will be thinned at the specified rate; however, retention will include 5 to 10 percent cover in the largest specimens of oak that are producing acorns for mast. Additionally, dead oaks will be retained to the extent practical. Most of the smaller oak tree specimens will be cut off at the surface. The intent for the entire stand is to maintain the mosaic of areas dominated by the shrub oak cover with these slightly more open areas that contain the pine-oak-shrub oak cover.

| <b>Stand One: Proposed Management Treatment for PPSO Forest Type</b> |                            |                            |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Section</b>   | <b>Acres to be Thinned</b> | <b>Cordage for Removal</b> |
| Woodland Lake  | 58                         | 290                        |
| Arpins   | 200                        | 1,000                      |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie   | 533                        | 2,665                      |
| Goodwater Run  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Jake's Spung   | 572                        | 2,860                      |
| Oak Meadows  | 128                        | 640                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>1,491</b>               | <b>7,455</b>               |

**Note:** Specific locations and schedules can be viewed in the ten-year compilation schedule, as well as the individual forest stand maps in the appendix. In this variable density thinning, it is anticipated the average volume of wood to be removed per acre will be +/- 5 cords.

#### **Stand Projection**

Over the next ten to forty years with the reintroduction of fire, this stand will be managed as a typical native pitch pine scrub oak stand found in this area of Burlington County.

## Stand 2 – Pitch Pine Lowland (PPlo) Breakdown of Acres

Note: See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres        |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Woodland Lake        | 268          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 830          |
| Jake's Spung         | 460          |
| Oak Meadow           | 235          |
| Arpins               | 22           |
| Goodwater Run        | 115          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>1,930</b> |

This forest type is supported by the wetter soil types and typically found on the lower areas of the forest associated with wetland drainages, seeps or pans. Pitch pine is the dominant tree with some encroachment of red maple (*Acer rubrum*) and black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica*) due to the lack of fire. There are also several very scattered inclusions where the pitch pine is growing in association with Atlantic white cedar (*Chamaecyparis thyoides*). These areas are typically wetter in that the soil surface is closer to the water table and in some cases, at the soil surface. These pitch pine lowland forest types are found throughout the Franklin Parker Preserve forest.

The understory is a rich mix of heavy shrub cover with areas of highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium frondosa*), sweet pepperbush (*Clethra alnifolia*), fetterbush (*Eubotrys racemosa*), sheep laurel (*Kalmia angustifolia*), swamp azalea (*Rhododendron viscosum*), wintergreen (*Gaultheria procumbens*), and leatherleaf (*Chamaedaphne calyculata*) to mention a few. Herbaceous plants such as bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) are present but limited in most areas due to dense canopy closures. Greenbrier (*Smilax rotundifolia*) has begun to invade some areas, again, because of the lack of fire.

As would be expected after many decades of fire suppression, tree regeneration is all but absent from these stands at this time. The average age class for these overstocked stands is 40 to 60 years with a few older and younger groups present. Most all of these stands likely regenerated as a result of severe stand replacement fires in the 1950's, except for the older age class groups. Today, the general condition of the trees is moderate, with stagnated growth and vigor. Crown closure remains close to 100 percent in most groups. The present condition and structure of these stands is in large part a result of the complete lack of fires and lack of fire in varying frequency and intensity. In most cases, it would be difficult to begin to manage these groups with prescribed fire because of the difficulty of keeping any planned fire in prescription.

Planned thinning in the adjacent upland pitch pine stands, as well as some limited 60 percent thinning in some areas of the pitch pine lowland type will allow for fire to be reintroduced in some areas during this forest management period. This initial ten year management period will provide opportunities to return fire on a limited basis and to better understand the results of fire intensity and frequency use.

One of the primary objectives for some areas of the PPlo type is to begin to open the canopy and understory to more natural conditions that will encourage the regeneration of a wide range of herbaceous plant species. This in turn will also restore and enhance habitat for a wide range of wildlife species. This more open natural PPlo type is now lacking in the Franklin Parker Preserve.

The planned burning will also allow the overall fire plan for the Franklin Parker Preserve to be more effective in terms of being effective to reduce fuel loads which will enhance and/or restore the ecological integrity of these important stands.

This prescription is not intended to encourage tree regeneration at this time. The ability to return fire to the treated areas will determine future tree regeneration needs. This prescription will also allow for the establishment of a more diverse age class structure.

Some areas will be allowed to grow to much older age classes; while those interior areas that may receive hotter intensity prescribe fires may actually establish some stand replacement type structure that would be expected to regenerate back to pitch pine lowland.

**Areas to be Treated:** The objective for treated areas will be to restore a more open variable dense canopy of 10 to 70 percent with an average of 40 percent on these limited areas. Of course the return of fire will be critical as well. This burning and thinning will restore habitat heterogeneity that will also benefit species found in adjacent maturing forests. (See chart following this page.)

**Pitch Pine lowland Subset:** Dense, overstocked or “dog-haired” stands. These stands are within the pitch pine lowland component and typical smaller trees growing in extremely overstocked conditions found in patches throughout this stand compartments.

| <b>Stand Two: Proposed Management Treatment for PPlo Forest Type</b>   |                     |                                |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Section  | Acres to be Thinned | Cordage for Removal<br>Maximum |
| Woodland Lake  | 63                  | 378                            |
| Arpins   | 0                   | 0                              |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie   | 233                 | 1,398                          |
| Goodwater Run  | 0                   | 0                              |
| Jake's Spung   | 121                 | 726                            |
| Oak Meadows  | 37                  | 222                            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>376</b>          | <b>2,724</b>                   |
| Note: These stands will have an average of 3 to 6 cords of wood per acre removed<br>note to exceed 6 cords per acre. |                     |                                |

### **Stand 3 – Atlantic white-cedar (CED) Breakdown of Acres**

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| <b>Section</b>       | <b>Acres</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Woodland Lake        | 151          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 45           |
| Jake's Spung         | 50           |
| Oak Meadow           | 225          |
| Arpins               | 13           |
| Goodwater Run        | 14           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>498</b>   |

This forest type is located along the major streams and drainages throughout the Franklin Parker Preserve. Atlantic white cedar dominates the overstory with the canopy being almost 100 percent closed. Red maple, black gum, and pitch pine occur but are a very minor component. The overstory is taller sometimes reaching 60 feet. Cedar stands are very dense with densities ranging from mainly between 1,000 and 3,000 stems per acre.

The canopy consists of 90 - 100 percent Atlantic white cedar. Occasionally, pitch pine will be present in the overstory and red maple and black gum forming a sub-canopy rarely reaching 40 feet. The canopy is very closed with closure being between 80 - 100 percent with some more open patches scattered throughout areas reaching 70 percent closure. The cedars average 6 - 10 inch dbh with heights mainly between 50 and 60 feet tall. There are older, larger groups as well.

The midstory or shrub layer consists of highbush blueberry, sweet pepperbush, and in some areas, mountain laurel. The remaining midstory consists of red maple, black gum, sweetbay magnolia, swamp azalea, dangleberry, and inkberry. Due to the closed nature of the canopy, the midstory tends to be sparse except along the edges where the midstory is 50 - 60 percent closed. The understory is also sparse not only because of the



closed canopy but also due to the stands growing in the flowing waters of the stream. Where there is ground to grow, the understory is composed of mostly sphagnum moss, pitcher plants, and at times, skunk cabbage. There is little regeneration currently occurring in this stand as would be expected.

There is diversity in size and age class structure across the Franklin Parker Preserve (FPP) at this time. The cedar resources on the FPP forest are significant and crucial to sustaining the overall ecological integrity of the forest.

There is a wide range of conditions in these stands. Most stands likely experienced some level of disturbance in the earlier part of the 20<sup>th</sup> century while some stands were regenerated by harvesting later in the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

This plan recommends the protection of all cedar stands. These stands are intact with minor disturbances from windthrow or hardwood encroachment. There has been some recent mortality due to beaver flooding and this activity needs to be monitored. With the focus of management in the pine forest types, management recommendations are minimal for this important forest type.

A primary concern is a potential loss of many of these cedar groups or stands as a result of catastrophic, uncontrolled wildfires. That issue is a primary objective in the overall plan, thus management of fire does allow for the consideration of the cedar resource protection from loss of wildfire events.

Furthermore, there is ongoing cedar restoration on prior converted agricultural areas. That restoration effort is not part of this plan but will compliment this plan's objectives for white cedar resources over time.

#### **Active Management: White Cedar**

Within the Woodland Lake section, hand thinning is planned for 30 acres of young, overstocked cedar. This group is extremely overstocked and has begun to go through the natural stem exclusion phase of growth. The proposed thinning will only remove 15 percent of the trees and only in the suppressed size class.

The plan is to remove +/- 350 stems per acre. No brush cutting will occur. The stems will be removed for cedar pole products to help pay for the cost of thinning. The purpose of the thinning is to reduce the overcrowded conditions, expedite the growth of larger trees, enhance the overall growth and vigor of the stand, and enhance habitat flying space for species such as barred owls.

The cedar resource needs to be monitored to evaluate any change in status but basically allowed to grow. The proposed limited thinning will produce 7,700 poles over ten years.

In Project J within Oak Meadows section, a maple weeding on 85 acres is proposed. This is a cedar stand that has significant encroachment by red maple in terms of the maple tree crowns suppressing viable seed trees and groups of maturing cedar. This work will be simply weeding by girdling or slashing the maple that is impacting the cedar's ability to grow to an older age class. No harvest or wood removed is planned. As much as 35% of the dominant or co-dominant maple will be girdled or slashed in the J patch project over this management period. All work will be done by hand.

| <b>Stand Three: Proposed Management Treatment for CED Forest Type (younger cedar)</b> |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Note: Only in Woodland Lake Section</b>  |                            |                            |
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>Acres to be Thinned</b> | <b>Cordage for Removal</b> |
| Woodland Lake   | 30                         | ±7,700 poles               |
| Arpins  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Goodwater Run   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Jake's Spung  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Oak Meadows   | 85                         | 0                          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>115</b>                 | <b>±7,700 poles</b>        |

### **Stand 4 – Maple (MAP) Breakdown of Acres**

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres      |
|----------------------|------------|
| Woodland Lake        | 35         |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 0          |
| Jake's Spung         | 0          |
| Oak Meadow           | 26         |
| Arpins               | 51         |
| Goodwater Run        | 0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>112</b> |

There are several stands of red maple, dominated hardwood wetland stands found on drainages across this forest. Red maple is the dominate tree growing in association with black gum in areas. These stands typically have closed canopies and average in age in the 60 to 80 year age class with a few younger and older groups. The understory is a diverse mix of greenbrier, sweet pepperbush and highbush blueberry shrub layers, to name a few.

These stands continue to mature and are doing well. As would be expected, tree regeneration is not an issue at this stage. These stands have regenerated as a result of the typical past disturbance regimes in this area of Burlington County. These stands and groups provide critically important habitat to a wide range of species such as barred owl. These stands will simply be conserved to allow them to grow to an older age class.

#### **Stand Projection**

These stands will continue to mature into typical, lowland hardwood maple stands over the next ten to forty years.

**Management Recommendations: Maple**

No management, conservation only

| <b>Stand Four Proposed Management Treatment for MAP Forest Type</b> |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>Acres to be Thinned</b> | <b>Cordage for Removal</b> |
| Woodland Lake   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Arpins  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Goodwater Run   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Jake's Spung  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Oak Meadows   | 0                          | 0                          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                   |

## **Stand 5 – Pine/Maple/Cedar (PMC) Breakdown of Acres**

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres      |
|----------------------|------------|
| Woodland Lake        | 85         |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 148        |
| Jake's Spung         | 74         |
| Oak Meadow           | 157        |
| Arpins               | 64         |
| Goodwater Run        | 41         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>569</b> |

This forest type is located along streams and drainages and some isolated poorly drained depressions. Pitch pine and red maple dominate the overstory, but white cedar is a component in some areas. Black gum also dominates in some areas. The midstory is also denser than in pitch pine lowlands or in pure cedar groups.

The proportion of the canopy components is highly variable throughout this stand with areas where pitch pine is more prevalent than the hardwoods and vice versa. One constant is that the cedar is consistently the lesser component. The canopy is very closed with closure being between 70 - 90 percent with some more open patches scattered throughout the stand reaching 60 percent closure. The pines and cedars are 6 - 10 inch dbh with heights mainly between 30 and 50 feet tall. The maples, some cedar, and gums are 2 - 8 inches in dbh with heights mainly between 20 and 30 feet with a few that reach 40 feet tall. Many of the trees in this stand are in the 50 to 60 year range with the older trees found throughout the stand. However, there are several patches of older age class trees in the 80 to 120 year old class with trees in the 18 to 24 inch diameter class.

The midstory or shrub layer is dominated by highbush blueberry, sweet pepperbush, inkberry, and in some areas mountain laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) and greenbrier. The remaining midstory consists of pitch pine regeneration, red maple regeneration, swamp azalea, dangleberry (*Gaylussacia frondosa*), and inkberry. The midstory is 80 - 90 percent closed. The understory is patchy in most places due to flowing and standing water. There are slight hummocks present in some areas. The remainder of the ground cover is composed of mosses, greenbrier, grasses, ferns, and sheep laurel. There is little regeneration currently occurring in this stand.

These groups have regenerated as a result of a wide range of past disturbances from fire and/or unmanaged harvesting. Many of these stands are associated with typical pitch pine lowland forest types. Many of the sites were either once cedar stands or pitch pine stands, but it appears a cedar seed source was in the area immediately adjacent to these groups during past disturbances over the last century or so.

This stand is extremely variable and scattered across the forest in varying sizes and locations. The diversity of this stand adds greatly to the richness of the forest.

Long term cedar should be favored as a component of this stand. In a few areas, the cedar is being lost to competition from the pine or hardwood. Without active management, the competitive nature of these species will likely favor the pine and maple over time.

Initially, over this first ten-year management period no commercial level stand thinning is recommended. However, it is proposed to complete some forest stand improvement work that will be done by hand.

This forest stand improvement work will focus on the release of groups of healthy viable white cedar that remain at risk to dropping out of the stand by competition. There are many groups of younger cedar trees that will benefit from having hardwood and/or pine slashed or girdled around them. This work will result in the creation of snags and/or down and dead wood while releasing the cedar groups to improved growing conditions.

This will insure the cedar component will be retained into older growth stages as well. Additionally, this work may also help reduce risks of losing the cedar component to fire events over time.

This work will be done randomly around the stand groups and periodically throughout the management period. The focus will be on the younger groups in the trees of 4 to 8 inches in diameter class. No wood will be removed from the treated areas and as much as 10 to 20 acres could be worked on annually.

| <b>Stand Five Proposed Management Treatment for PMC Forest Type</b> |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>Acres Hand Thinned</b>  | <b>Cordage for Removal</b> |
| Woodland Lake   | *  | 0                          |
| Arpins  | *  | 0                          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie  | *  | 0                          |
| Goodwater Run   | *  | 0                          |
| Jake's Spung  | *  | 0                          |
| Oak Meadows   | *  | 0                          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | *To be averaged to no more than 20 acres annually in random across the stands. | <b>0</b>                   |

## **Stand 6 – Open Pitch Pine (Ppop) Breakdown of Acres**

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres      |
|----------------------|------------|
| Woodland Lake        | 0          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 349        |
| Jake's Spung         | 0          |
| Oak Meadow           | 59         |
| Arpins               | 0          |
| Goodwater Run        | 0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>408</b> |

This stand, although fire excluded, still retains a more open canopy structure and has been delineated out of the other pitch pine forest types. The overstory pine is predominantly pitch pine; however a few areas retain shortleaf pine as a dominant. These stands provide critically important forest structure and need to be retained, restored or enhanced in terms of the open structure. Two critical issues are the return of fire and the avoidance of encouraging pine regeneration. The understory species are as described from the other upland pine stands, but there are areas up to 15 percent of open, sandy areas with no vegetation cover.

These stands may be considered pitch-pine shrub oak barrens mixed with pine-oak-shrub oak woodlands. There is a real mosaic pattern to these stands. We do not consider these stands as under stocked pine stands; however stocking levels would change up or down over time naturally. Species composition is similar to the pitch pine shrub oak stand except the percentage of canopy cover and ground cover is much lower – as low as 30 to 40 percent in some areas.



Presently, these areas are beginning to experience an increase in densification in the crown structure and ground cover – thus losing the open vegetative structure required by animal and plant species found in these open forest types. Return of fire to these stands has now become critical to begin to set back some of the suppressed, defective pine and oak saplings or regeneration.

In areas designated for thinning, thinning will be minimal in the overstory. Canopy cover will be retained in the variable density of 10 to 70 percent. Many areas are now at 40 to 70 percent and closing.

As important as the restoring of the open canopy, is the setting back of the encroaching tree midstory and understory. During tree thinning, as much as 70 percent of the smaller understory tree species and shrub oak will be cut back at ground level. Natural sprouting will be allowed to occur post treatment. However, future open stand structure will be highly dependent upon the return of fire in 3 to 7 year intervals.

Adjacent thinning in the more dense pine stands will allow for safer and more efficient use of prescribed fire in areas of this stand that are treated as well as untreated open pine groups or stands. Fire alone can be an effective tool in maintaining these critically important open pine forest types. Fire will also be critical to avoid encouraging and to discourage pine regeneration. With minimal management, these stands can provide critically important, natural fire breaks that will assist in burning adjacent stands that are more difficult to burn safely.

#### **Management Recommendation: Open Pitch Pine**

The proposed management here will be a combination of both hand cutting and slashing, mechanical thinning, and removal of trees. In many areas where openings are succeeding the tree cover, trees will simply be slashed and allowed to burn in the planned fire treatments.

The mechanical thinning will occur to remove +/- 2 cords of wood, per acre on average, in the planned treatment areas. Prior to mechanical thinning, more open existing areas will be flagged to exclude entry by any machinery. This will be done in a mosaic pattern throughout the planned management units. Once the hand thinning and mechanical thinning is completed, any planned burning will likely require strip ignition by foot to burn areas than individually will carry fire.

| <b>Stand Six Proposed Management Treatment for Ppop Forest Type</b> |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>Acres to be Thinned</b> | <b>Cordage for Removal</b> |
| Woodland Lake   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Arpins  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie  | 61                         | 61                         |
| Goodwater Run   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Jake's Spung  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Oak Meadows   | 0                          | 0                          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>61</b>                  | <b>61</b>                  |

## **Stand 7 – Scrub Oak Pitch Pine (SOPP) Breakdown of Acres**

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres     |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Woodland Lake        | 0         |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 0         |
| Jake's Spung         | 54        |
| Oak Meadow           | 0         |
| Arpins               | 0         |
| Goodwater Run        | 0         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>54</b> |

This stand really is an inclusion of 54 acres within stand one; except in these areas, the overstory pine is more open and scrub oak dominates the ground cover. These areas likely have a history of fire or disturbance that has allowed the shrub layer to dominate.

The pine overstory is scattered with mature trees in the 70 plus age class, as well as a few trees much older. There are also a few scattered groups of younger age class pitch pine. The understory is dominated with shrub oak and some limited pine regeneration at this time.

A few areas are included in this thinning work planned for stand one; however, very minimal pine removed or removal of the minor tree oak component will occur. No more than 2 cords of mixed wood will be removed from the 44 acres designated to be thinned of the total 54 acres in Project H of the Jake's Spung section. The trees removed in stand one will require scarification in this stand with objective of setting back some of the pine regeneration and allowing the scrub oak to sprout regenerate similar to a top burn fire.

### **Stand Projection**

Over the next ten to forty years, this stand will be managed as a patch of very open pine forest type with a scrub oak understory typical of some burned areas in this area of Burlington County.

| Stand Seven Proposed Management Treatment for SOPP Forest Type |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Section  | Acres to be Thinned | Cordage for Removal |
| Woodland Lake  | 0                   | 0                   |
| Arpins   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Goodwater Run  | 0                   | 0                   |
| Jake's Spung   | 44                  | 88                  |
| Oak Meadows  | 0                   | 0                   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>44</b>           | <b>88</b>           |

## Stand 8 – Pitch Pine/Oak (PPO) Breakdown of Acres

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres     |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Woodland Lake        | 0         |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 0         |
| Jake's Spung         | 0         |
| Oak Meadow           | 71        |
| Arpins               | 0         |
| Goodwater Run        | 0         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>71</b> |

This is an upland pitch pine/oak stand of 71 acres found in the Oak Meadows section of the forest. This stand is unique that it is the only stand within the entire forest that has a significant co-dominant or dominated oak component. The species composition is a mix of scarlet oak, white oak, chestnut oak growing in association with pitch pine and an occasional short leaf pine. The stand is fully stocked and typical for this area of Burlington County.

The overstory is in the 60 to 70 year age class with scattered, older and younger trees. Most trees remain of only pulpwood or fuelwood quality at this time. The oak component has some limited mortality as a result of recent gypsy moth infestations. The understory is a mix of patches of scrub oak and huckleberry with very limited tree regeneration at this time. The stand provides some diversity of structure with the tree oaks present.

This stand will be included in the overall prescribe burn program at some point in time. However, 23 acres in a patch associated with Project L will receive a light stand improvement thinning of 2 to 4 cords of mixed wood per acre from the designated areas. This work will again be a variable density thinning to add some overall horizontal structure diversity to the oak patch, as well as enhance conditions for understory regeneration. This application will occur once over this management period. On the 23

acres, no more than 46 cords of mixed wood will be harvested over this management period.

**Stand Projection**

This stand will remain a pine/oak – oak pine stand over the next ten to 40 years barring more gypsy moth or southern pine beetle events.

| <b>Stand Eight Proposed Management Treatment for SOPP Forest Type</b> |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>Acres to be Thinned</b> | <b>Cordage for Removal</b> |
| Woodland Lake   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Arpins  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Goodwater Run   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Jake's Spung  | 0                          | 0                          |
| Oak Meadows   | 23                         | 92                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>23</b>                  | <b>92</b>                  |

### **Abandoned Blueberry Fields (BB) Breakdown of Acres**

**Note:** See forest stand map in appendix for details

| Section              | Acres      |
|----------------------|------------|
| Woodland Lake        | 25         |
| Chatsworth Apple Pie | 120        |
| Jake's Spung         | 68         |
| Oak Meadow           | 58         |
| Arpins               | 0          |
| Goodwater Run        | 5          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>276</b> |

These areas are typically wetter areas that have been cleared, ditched and cultivated for blueberry production over the last century. Today, these areas are a diverse mix of stages of tree regeneration primarily of red maple and/or pitch pine and very little white cedar. There is a significant highbush blueberry shrub layer, as well as significant greenbrier. There have been some beginning efforts to cut back the tree growth with plans to burn to set back plant succession and allow many of the areas to be retained in herbaceous plant cover.

The hydrology has changed over the years, as the cranberry bogs were expanded by the previous owner; so many areas have become much drier and do not support healthy blueberry production. The goal is to return fire to these areas to maintain them as grassland/shrubland.

## **Stock Stand Tables**

Following this page.



**F-1633: PPSO: Pitch pine-Scrub oak**      **3,221 Acres**  
Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Pitch Pine**

|              | Per Acre |            |       | 3,221-Acre stand |           |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------|
| DBH          | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees            | Cords     |
| 4            | 267.4    | 23.3       | 2.01  | 861,256          | 6,482.80  |
| 6            | 159.6    | 31.3       | 4.82  | 514,020          | 15,523.45 |
| 8            | 59.2     | 20.7       | 3.54  | 190,707          | 11,405.93 |
| 10           | 30.6     | 16.7       | 3.12  | 98,429           | 10,057.25 |
| 12           | 15.3     | 12.0       | 2.14  | 49,215           | 6,902.87  |
| 14           | 3.7      | 4.0        | 0.80  | 12,053           | 2,586.66  |
| <b>Total</b> | 535.8    | 108.0      | 16.43 | 1,725,680        | 52,958.96 |

**Stand Summary**

|              | Per Acre |       |            | 3,221-Acre stand |           |
|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| Species      | Cords    | Trees | Basal Area | Cords            | Trees     |
| Pitch Pine   | 16.43    | 535.8 | 108.0      | 52,921           | 1,725,812 |
| <b>Total</b> | 16.43    | 535.8 | 108.0      | 52,921           | 1,725,812 |

**F-1633: PPlo: Pitch pine lowland 1,930 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Pitch Pine**

|              | Per Acre |            |       | 1,930-Acre stand |           |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------|
| DBH          | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees            | Cords     |
| 4            | 229.2    | 20.0       | 1.77  | 442,336          | 3,422.30  |
| 6            | 133.7    | 26.2       | 3.99  | 258,029          | 7,696.28  |
| 8            | 68.0     | 23.7       | 4.12  | 131,318          | 7960.60   |
| 10           | 13.8     | 7.5        | 1.33  | 26,540           | 2,561.48  |
| 12           | 6.4      | 5.0        | 0.99  | 12,287           | 1,914.52  |
| 14           | 5.8      | 6.2        | 1.18  | 11,284           | 2,283.55  |
| 16           | 1.8      | 2.5        | 0.45  | 3,456            | 878.06    |
| 18           | 0.7      | 1.3        | 0.24  | 1,365            | 464.15    |
| <b>Total</b> | 459.4    | 92.4       | 14.07 | 886,615          | 27,180.94 |

**Hardwood**

|              | Per Acre |            |       | 1,930-Acre stand |          |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|----------|
| DBH          | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees            | Cords    |
| 4            | 71.6     | 6.3        | 0.53  | 138,230          | 1,031.89 |
| 6            | 6.4      | 1.2        | 0.19  | 12,287           | 357.12   |
| 8            | 10.7     | 3.8        | 0.59  | 20,734           | 1,129.14 |
| 10           | 2.3      | 1.3        | 0.19  | 4,423            | 369.97   |
| <b>Total</b> | 91.0     | 12.6       | 1.50  | 175,674          | 2,888.12 |

**Stand Summary**

|              | Per Acre |       |            | 1,930-Acre stand |           |
|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| Species      | Cords    | Trees | Basal Area | Cords            | Trees     |
| Pitch Pine   | 14.07    | 459.4 | 92.4       | 27,155           | 886,642   |
| Hardwood     | 1.50     | 91.0  | 12.6       | 2,895            | 175,630   |
| <b>Total</b> | 15.57    | 550.4 | 105.0      | 30,050           | 1,062,272 |

**F-1633: CED: Atlantic White Cedar**      **498 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Atlantic White Cedar**

|              | Per Acre      |                   |              | 498-Acre stand |                  |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>DBH</b>   | <b>Trees</b>  | <b>Basal Area</b> | <b>Cords</b> | <b>Trees</b>   | <b>Cords</b>     |
| 4            | 649.4         | 56.7              | 4.85         | 323,386        | 2,414.08         |
| 6            | 424.4         | 83.3              | 14.60        | 211,364        | 7,270.91         |
| 8            | 143.2         | 50.0              | 9.20         | 71,335         | 4,580.87         |
| 10           | 42.8          | 23.3              | 4.90         | 21,305         | 2,440.22         |
| 12           | 17.0          | 13.3              | 2.74         | 8,455          | 1,364.69         |
| 14           | 15.6          | 16.7              | 3.35         | 7,764          | 1,666.35         |
| 16           | 11.9          | 16.7              | 3.75         | 5,945          | 1,867.97         |
| 18           | 3.8           | 6.7               | 1.47         | 1,879          | 734.26           |
| 20           | 4.6           | 10.0              | 2.18         | 2,283          | 1,084.25         |
| 22           | 2.5           | 6.7               | 1.43         | 1,258          | 712.78           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1315.2</b> | <b>283.4</b>      | <b>48.47</b> | <b>654,974</b> | <b>24,136.38</b> |

**Stand Summary**

|                      | Per Acre     |               |                   | 498-Acre stand |                |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Species</b>       | <b>Cords</b> | <b>Trees</b>  | <b>Basal Area</b> | <b>Cords</b>   | <b>Trees</b>   |
| Atlantic White Cedar | 48.47        | 1315.2        | 283.4             | 24,138         | 654,970        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>48.47</b> | <b>1315.2</b> | <b>283.4</b>      | <b>24,138</b>  | <b>654,970</b> |

**F-1633: MAP: Maple Swamp 112 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Red Maple**

|              | Per Acre |            |       | 112-Acre stand |          |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| DBH          | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees          | Cords    |
| 4            | 343.8    | 30.0       | 2.94  | 38,504         | 329.30   |
| 8            | 128.9    | 45.0       | 7.44  | 14,439         | 833.27   |
| 12           | 12.7     | 10.0       | 1.77  | 1,426          | 198.25   |
| 16           | 3.6      | 5.0        | 0.84  | 401            | 93.87    |
| 20           | 2.3      | 5.0        | 0.80  | 257            | 89.66    |
| 24           | 1.6      | 5.0        | 0.77  | 178            | 86.41    |
| <b>Total</b> | 492.9    | 100.0      | 14.56 | 55,205         | 1,630.76 |

**Atlantic White Cedar**

|              | Per Acre |            |       | 112-Acre stand |        |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| DBH          | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees          | Cords  |
| 8            | 14.3     | 5.0        | 1.06  | 1,604          | 118.68 |
| 12           | 6.4      | 5.0        | 1.17  | 713            | 131.07 |
| 16           | 3.6      | 5.0        | 1.13  | 401            | 126.03 |
| 20           | 2.3      | 5.0        | 1.09  | 257            | 121.92 |
| 24           | 4.8      | 15.0       | 3.18  | 535            | 356.20 |
| <b>Total</b> | 31.4     | 35.0       | 7.63  | 3,510          | 853.90 |

**Pitch Pine**

|              | Per Acre |            |       | 112-Acre stand |        |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| DBH          | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees          | Cords  |
| 12           | 6.4      | 5.0        | 1.03  | 713            | 115.09 |
| 16           | 3.6      | 5.0        | 0.98  | 401            | 109.95 |
| <b>Total</b> | 10.0     | 10.0       | 2.01  | 1,114          | 225.04 |

**Stand Summary**

|                      | Per Acre |       |            | 498-Acre stand |        |
|----------------------|----------|-------|------------|----------------|--------|
| Species              | Cords    | Trees | Basal Area | Cords          | Trees  |
| Red Maple            | 14.56    | 492.9 | 100.0      | 1,631          | 55,205 |
| Atlantic White Cedar | 7.63     | 31.4  | 35.0       | 855            | 3,517  |
| Pitch Pine           | 2.01     | 10.0  | 10.0       | 225            | 1,120  |
| <b>Total</b>         | 24.20    | 534.3 | 145.0      | 2,710          | 59,842 |

**F-1633: PMC: Pine, Maple, Cedar****569 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Pitch Pine**

| DBH          | Per Acre |            |       | 569-Acre stand |          |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|----------|
|              | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees          | Cords    |
| 6            | 59.4     | 11.7       | 2.04  | 33,810         | 1,163.05 |
| 8            | 76.4     | 26.7       | 4.91  | 43,470         | 2,791.45 |
| 10           | 30.6     | 16.7       | 3.50  | 17,388         | 1,991.52 |
| 12           | 14.9     | 11.7       | 2.40  | 8,452          | 1,364.35 |
| 14           | 3.1      | 3.3        | 0.67  | 1,774          | 380.79   |
| <b>Total</b> | 184.4    | 70.1       | 13.52 | 104,894        | 7,961.16 |

**Red Maple**

| DBH          | Per Acre |            |       | 569-Acre stand |          |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|----------|
|              | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees          | Cords    |
| 4            | 191.0    | 16.7       | 1.84  | 108,674        | 1,047.62 |
| 6            | 59.4     | 11.7       | 2.04  | 33,810         | 1,163.05 |
| 8            | 23.9     | 8.3        | 1.53  | 13,584         | 872.33   |
| 10           | 3.1      | 1.7        | 0.30  | 1,739          | 172.29   |
| 12           | 2.1      | 1.7        | 0.30  | 1,207          | 167.86   |
| <b>Total</b> | 279.5    | 40.1       | 6.01  | 159,014        | 3,423.15 |

**Atlantic White Cedar**

| DBH          | Per Acre |            |       | 569-Acre stand |          |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|----------|
|              | Trees    | Basal Area | Cords | Trees          | Cords    |
| 6            | 8.5      | 1.7        | 0.34  | 4,830          | 191.92   |
| 8            | 4.8      | 1.7        | 0.35  | 2,717          | 200.98   |
| 10           | 3.1      | 1.7        | 0.35  | 1,739          | 199.15   |
| 12           | 4.2      | 3.3        | 0.69  | 2,415          | 389.81   |
| 14           | 4.7      | 5.0        | 1.00  | 2,661          | 571.18   |
| <b>Total</b> | 25.3     | 13.4       | 2.73  | 14,362         | 1,553.04 |

**Stand Summary**

| Species              | Per Acre |       |            | 153.8-Acre stand |         |
|----------------------|----------|-------|------------|------------------|---------|
|                      | Cords    | Trees | Basal Area | Cords            | Trees   |
| Pitch Pine           | 13.52    | 184.4 | 70.1       | 7,693            | 104,924 |
| Red Maple            | 6.01     | 279.5 | 40.1       | 3,420            | 159,036 |
| Atlantic White Cedar | 2.73     | 25.3  | 13.4       | 1,553            | 14,396  |
| <b>Total</b>         | 2.73     | 489.2 | 123.6      | 12,666           | 278,355 |

**F-1633: PPop: Pitch Pine open 408 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Pitch Pine**

|              | Per Acre     |             |             | 408-Acre stand |                 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DBH          | Trees        | Basal Area  | Cords       | Trees          | Cords           |
| 4            | 203.7        | 17.8        | 1.52        | 83,119         | 620.49          |
| 6            | 90.5         | 17.8        | 2.63        | 36,942         | 1,073.72        |
| 8            | 44.6         | 15.6        | 2.43        | 18,182         | 990.16          |
| 10           | 20.4         | 11.1        | 1.70        | 8,312          | 695.22          |
| 12           | 7.1          | 5.6         | 0.82        | 2,886          | 336.57          |
| 14           | 1.0          | 1.1         | 0.16        | 424            | 65.05           |
| 16           | 0.8          | 1.1         | 0.15        | 325            | 62.97           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>368.1</b> | <b>70.1</b> | <b>9.41</b> | <b>150,190</b> | <b>3,844.18</b> |

**Oak**

|              | Per Acre    |            |             | 408-Acre stand |               |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| DBH          | Trees       | Basal Area | Cords       | Trees          | Cords         |
| 4            | 89.1        | 7.8        | 0.67        | 36,365         | 271.46        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>89.1</b> | <b>7.8</b> | <b>0.67</b> | <b>36,365</b>  | <b>271.46</b> |

**Stand Summary**

|              | Per Acre     |              |             | 408-Acre stand |                |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Species      | Cords        | Trees        | Basal Area  | Cords          | Trees          |
| Pitch Pine   | 9.41         | 368.1        | 70.1        | 3,839          | 150,185        |
| Oak          | 0.67         | 89.1         | 7.8         | 273            | 36,353         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10.08</b> | <b>457.2</b> | <b>77.9</b> | <b>4113</b>    | <b>186,538</b> |

**F-1643: SOPP: Scrub Oak-Pitch Pine 54 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Pitch Pine**

|              | Per Acre     |                   |              | 54-Acre stand |               |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>DBH</b>   | <b>Trees</b> | <b>Basal Area</b> | <b>Cords</b> | <b>Trees</b>  | <b>Cords</b>  |
| 4            | 128.9        | 11.3              | 1.24         | 6,962         | 67.11         |
| 6            | 70.0         | 13.8              | 2.41         | 3,782         | 130.09        |
| 8            | 43.0         | 15.0              | 2.76         | 2,321         | 149.02        |
| 10           | 11.5         | 6.3               | 1.14         | 619           | 61.32         |
| 12           | 1.6          | 1.2               | 0.22         | 86            | 11.95         |
| 14           | 3.5          | 3.8               | 0.65         | 189           | 34.86         |
| 16           | 2.7          | 3.8               | 0.63         | 145           | 33.94         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>261.2</b> | <b>55.2</b>       | <b>9.05</b>  | <b>14,104</b> | <b>488.29</b> |

**Stand Summary**

|                | Per Acre     |              |                   | 54-Acre stand |               |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Species</b> | <b>Cords</b> | <b>Trees</b> | <b>Basal Area</b> | <b>Cords</b>  | <b>Trees</b>  |
| Pitch Pine     | 9.05         | 261.2        | 55.2              | 489           | 14,105        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>9.05</b>  | <b>261.2</b> | <b>55.2</b>       | <b>489</b>    | <b>14,105</b> |

**F-1643: PPO:Pitch Pine-Tree Oak****71.00 Acres**

Volume estimations and stock tables.

**Pitch Pine**

|              | Per Acre     |             |              | 71.00-Acre stand |               |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| DBH          | Trees        | Basal Area  | Cords        | Trees            | Cords         |
| 4            | 71.6         | 6.3         | 0.69         | 5,085            | 49.02         |
| 6            | 38.2         | 7.5         | 1.31         | 2,712            | 93.30         |
| 8            | 57.3         | 20.0        | 3.68         | 4,068            | 261.24        |
| 10           | 29.8         | 16.3        | 2.95         | 2,115            | 209.61        |
| 12           | 17.5         | 13.8        | 2.43         | 1,243            | 172.80        |
| 14           | 3.5          | 3.8         | 0.65         | 249              | 45.83         |
| 16           | 0.9          | 1.3         | 0.21         | 64               | 14.88         |
| 18           | 0.7          | 1.3         | 0.20         | 50               | 14.52         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>219.5</b> | <b>70.3</b> | <b>12.12</b> | <b>15,586</b>    | <b>861.20</b> |

**Oak**

|              | Per Acre     |             |             | 71.00-Acre stand |               |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| DBH          | Trees        | Basal Area  | Cords       | Trees            | Cords         |
| 4            | 100.3        | 8.8         | 0.75        | 7,119            | 53.14         |
| 6            | 57.3         | 11.3        | 1.67        | 4,068            | 118.24        |
| 8            | 28.6         | 10.0        | 1.56        | 2,034            | 110.77        |
| 10           | 2.3          | 1.3         | 0.19        | 163              | 13.61         |
| 12           | 1.6          | 1.2         | 0.19        | 113              | 13.18         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>190.1</b> | <b>32.6</b> | <b>4.36</b> | <b>13,497</b>    | <b>308.94</b> |

**Stand Summary**

|              | Per Acre     |              |              | 71.00-Acre stand |               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Species      | Cords        | Trees        | Basal Area   | Cords            | Trees         |
| Pitch Pine   | 12.12        | 219.5        | 70.3         | 861              | 15,585        |
| Oak          | 4.36         | 190.1        | 32.6         | 310              | 13,497        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>16.48</b> | <b>409.6</b> | <b>102.9</b> | <b>1,170</b>     | <b>29,082</b> |



## VI. WETLAND ISSUES

Forest management activities are provided conditional, permitted uses in regulated and floodplain areas which are extensive on the Franklin Parker Preserve Forest. Activities in these areas will follow the forestry provision of both wetland and floodplain regulations as part of this plan.

1. No change in ground topography will occur.
2. No change in surface or groundwater hydrology will occur.
3. No new forest roads are planned in these areas.
4. The activities are part of a forest management plan (FMP) approved by the state forester *prior* to their occurrence.
5. The activities are conducted in compliance with and consistent with the approved FMP.
6. The FMP is designed and activities included are conducted in accordance with the NJDEP, Division of Parks and Forestry, State Forest Service, *New Jersey Forestry and Wetlands Best Management Practices Manual*, dated October 1995.
7. The plan identifies and addresses any threatened or endangered species or their habitat found on site by minimizing any adverse impacts.
8. The plan does not allow a change in use to horticulture, agriculture or other development activities.

Failure to meet the above provisions and conditions when conducting these forest management activities means that the forestry activities are not exempt from the FWPA or the HWPPA and that a permit must be obtained from NJDEP prior to undertaking any forestry management activities. If a permit is not obtained, the work is a violation of the FWPA and possibly the HWPPA and may result in enforcement action pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:7A-16.

## VII. TEN YEAR ACTIVITY COMPILATION

**Note:** Forest treatment schedules for all sections ultimately will be controlled by the availability of wood fiber markets. Seasonal scheduling is as outlined by NJCF staff in terms of protecting threatened and/or endangered species.

| Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section  |              |                    |                                |                     |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Thinning Activity   |              |                    |                                |                     |
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes   |              |                    |                                |                     |
| Years 1 thru 5  |              |                    | Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill |                     |
| <i>Project C</i>  | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>                 | <i>Cord Volume</i>  |
| C   | 1            | PPSO-4             | 24                             | 120                 |
| C   | 1            | PPSO-5             | 87                             | 435                 |
| C   | 1            | PPSO-6             | 40                             | 200                 |
| C   | 2            | PPlo-3             | 17                             | 85                  |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 5  |              |                    | 168 Acre Thinning              | 840 Cords Harvested |
| Note 1: Scheduling of projects C, D1 & D2 will be completely done in the first 5 years of this management period dependent upon availability of pine markets. |              |                    |                                |                     |

**Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section**

**Acreage Breakdown and Volumes**

| <b>Years 1 thru 5</b>  |                     |                           | <b>Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill</b> |                            |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i><b>Project D-1</b></i>  | <i><b>Stand</b></i> | <i><b>Forest Type</b></i> | <i><b>Acreage</b></i>                 | <i><b>Cord Volume</b></i>  |
| D-1  | 2                   | PPSO-7                    | 22                                    | 110                        |
| D-1  | 2                   | PPlo-4                    | 54                                    | 324                        |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 1 thru 5</b>  |                     |                           | <b>76 Acre Thinning</b>               | <b>434 Cords Harvested</b> |
| <b>Note: Scheduling of projects C, D1 &amp; D2 will be completely done in the first 5 years of this management period dependent upon pine markets.</b> |                     |                           |                                       |                            |

**Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section**

**Acreage Breakdown and Volumes**

| Years 1 thru 5   |              |                    | Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill |                              |
|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Project D-2</i>   | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>                 | <i>Cord Volume</i>           |
| D-2  | 1            | PPSO-8             | 12                             | 60                           |
| D-2  | 1            | PPSO-9             | 39                             | 465                          |
| D-2  | 1            | PPSO-10            | 3                              | 15                           |
| D-2  | 1            | PPSO-11            | 13                             | 65                           |
| D-2  | 2            | PPlo-5             | 104                            | 624                          |
| D-2  | 2            | PPlo-6             | 6                              | 36                           |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 1 thru 5</b>  |              |                    | <b>177 Acre Thinning</b>       | <b>1,265 Cords Harvested</b> |
| <b>Note: Scheduling of projects C, D1 &amp; D2 will be completely done in the first 5 years of this management period dependent upon pine markets.</b> |              |                    |                                |                              |

**Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill Section**  
**Project Acreage Breakdown and Volumes**

| <b>Years 3 thru 8</b>                             |                     |                           | <b>Chatsworth &amp; Apple Pie</b> |                            |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i><b>Project E</b></i>                           | <i><b>Stand</b></i> | <i><b>Forest Type</b></i> | <i><b>Acreage</b></i>             | <i><b>Cord Volume</b></i>  |
| E   | 1                   | PPSO-23                   | 19                                | 95                         |
| E   | 1                   | PPSO-16                   | 52                                | 260                        |
| E   | 6                   | PPop-8                    | 23                                | 46                         |
| E   | 6                   | PPop-11                   | 26                                | 52                         |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 3 thru 8</b> |                     |                           | <b>120 Acre Thinning</b>          | <b>453 Cords Harvested</b> |

| <b>Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill</b><br><b>Acreage Breakdown and Volumes</b> |              |                    |                                       |                              |
|---|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Years 4 thru 10</b>  |              |                    | <b>Chatsworth Lake/Apple Pie Hill</b> |                              |
| <b>Project F</b>  | <b>Stand</b> | <b>Forest Type</b> | <b>Acreage</b>                        | <b>Cord Volume</b>           |
| F   | 6            | PPop-1             | 91                                    | 182                          |
| F   | 6            | PPop-2             | 4                                     | 8                            |
| F   | 6            | PPop-3             | 8                                     | 16                           |
| F   | 1            | PPSO-21            | 155                                   | 775                          |
| F   | 1            | PPSO-24            | 127                                   | 635                          |
| F   | 1            | PPSO-25            | 5                                     | 25                           |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 6 thru 10</b>                            |              |                    | <b>390 Acres Thinned</b>              | <b>1,641 Cords Harvested</b> |

| Arpins Section                         |              |                    |                   |                       |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes          |              |                    |                   |                       |
| Years 1 thru 5                         |              |                    | Arpins            |                       |
| <i>Project M</i>                       | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>    | <i>Cord Volume</i>    |
| M                                      | 1            | PPSO-1             | 200               | 1,000                 |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 5 |              |                    | 200 Acres Thinned | 1,000 Cords Harvested |

| Oak Meadows Section                     |              |                    |                  |                    |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes           |              |                    |                  |                    |
| Years 1 thru 10                         |              |                    | Oak Meadows      |                    |
| <i>Project J</i>                        | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>   | <i>Cord Volume</i> |
| J                                       | 3            | CED-1              | 85               | 0                  |
| J                                       | 4            | MAP-3              | 2                | 0                  |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 10 |              |                    | 87 Acres Thinned | No Wood Harvested  |



| Oak Meadows Section                    |              |                    |                   |                     |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes          |              |                    |                   |                     |
| Years 3 thru 7                         |              |                    | Oak Meadows       |                     |
| <i>Project K</i>                       | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>    | <i>Cord Volume</i>  |
| K                                      | 1            | PPSO-3             | 128               | 640                 |
| K                                      | 2            | PPlo-4             | 9                 | 54                  |
| K                                      | 2            | PPlo-7             | 4                 | 24                  |
| K                                      | 2            | PPlo-8             | 2                 | 12                  |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 3 thru 7 |              |                    | 143 Acres Thinned | 730 Cords Harvested |

| Oak Meadows Section                     |              |                    |                  |                    |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes           |              |                    |                  |                    |
| Years 1 - 10                            |              |                    | Oak Meadows      |                    |
| <i>Project L</i>                        | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>   | <i>Cord Volume</i> |
| L                                       | 8            | PPO-1              | 16               | 64                 |
| L                                       | 8            | PPO-2              | 7                | 28                 |
| L                                       | 2            | PPlo-9             | 22               | 132                |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 10 |              |                    | 45 Acres Thinned | 224 Total Cords    |

| <p><b>Jake's Spung Section</b></p> <p><b>Acreage Breakdown and Volumes</b></p> |              |                    |                   |                       |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Years 2 thru 8   |              |                    | Jake's Spung      |                       |
| <i>Project H</i>   | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>    | <i>Cord Volume</i>    |
| H  | 1            | PPSO-11            | 257               | 1,285                 |
| H  | 7            | SOPP-1             | 32                | 128                   |
| H  | 7            | SOPP-2             | 5                 | 20                    |
| H  | 7            | SOPP-3             | 3                 | 12                    |
| H  | 7            | SOPP-4             | 3                 | 12                    |
| H  | 7            | SOPP-5             | 1                 | 4                     |
| H  | 2            | PPlo - 14          | 26                | 156                   |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 2 thru 8   |              |                    | 327 Acres Thinned | 1,617 Cords Harvested |

| <b>Jake's Spung Section</b><br><b>Acreage Breakdown and Volumes</b> |                     |                           |                          |                              |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Years 4 thru 7</b>   |                     |                           | <b>Jake's Spung</b>      |                              |
| <b><i>Project G</i></b>   | <b><i>Stand</i></b> | <b><i>Forest Type</i></b> | <b><i>Acreage</i></b>    | <b><i>Cord Volume</i></b>    |
| G   | 1                   | PPSO-1                    | 223                      | 1,115                        |
| G   | 2                   | PPlo-6                    | 24                       | 144                          |
| G   | 2                   | PPlo-10                   | 16                       | 96                           |
| G   |                     | PPlo-11                   | 27                       | 162                          |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 4 thru 7</b>                   |                     |                           | <b>290 Acres Thinned</b> | <b>1,517 Cords Harvested</b> |

**Jake's Spung Section**  
**Acreage Breakdown and Volumes**

| <b>Years 4 - 7</b>                             |                     |                           | <b>Jake's Spung</b>      |                            |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b><i>Project I</i></b>                        | <b><i>Stand</i></b> | <b><i>Forest Type</i></b> | <b><i>Acreage</i></b>    | <b><i>Cord Volume</i></b>  |
| I  | 1                   | PPSO-1                    | 92                       | 460                        |
| I  | 2                   | PPlo-2                    | 8                        | 48                         |
| I  | 2                   | PPlo-5                    | 14                       | 84                         |
| I  | 2                   | PPlo-6                    | 1                        | 6                          |
| I  | 2                   | PPlo-7                    | 5                        | 30                         |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 4 - 7</b> |                     |                           | <b>120 Acres Thinned</b> | <b>628 Cords Harvested</b> |

**Woodland Lake Section**  
**Acreage Breakdown and Volumes**

| <b>Years 1 thru 10</b>                             |                     |                           | <b>Woodland Lake</b>    |                                       |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b><i>Project A</i></b>                            | <b><i>Stand</i></b> | <b><i>Forest Type</i></b> | <b><i>Acreage</i></b>   | <b><i>Cord Volume</i></b>             |
| A  | 1                   | PPSO-2                    | 8                       | 40                                    |
| A  | 1                   | PPSO-5                    | 8                       | 40                                    |
| A  | 2                   | PPlo-1                    | 14                      | 84                                    |
| A  | 3                   | CED-1                     | 4 x poles               | 1,024 poles                           |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 1 thru 10</b> |                     |                           | <b>34 Acres Thinned</b> | <b>164 Cords Harvested plus poles</b> |

| <b>Woodland Lake Section</b><br><b>Acreage Breakdown and Volumes</b> |                     |                           |                         |                            |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Years 1 thru 10</b>   |                     |                           | <b>Woodland Lake</b>    |                            |
| <i><b>Project A-1</b></i>  | <i><b>Stand</b></i> | <i><b>Forest Type</b></i> | <i><b>Acreage</b></i>   | <i><b>Cord Volume</b></i>  |
| A-1  | 1                   | PPSO-8                    | 20                      | 100                        |
| A-1  | 2                   | PPlo-8                    | 20                      | 120                        |
| <b>Total Acreage &amp; Cordage Years 1 thru 10</b>                   |                     |                           | <b>40 Acres Thinned</b> | <b>220 Cords Harvested</b> |

| Woodland Lake Section                   |              |                    |                  |                       |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes           |              |                    |                  |                       |
| Years 1 thru 10                         |              |                    | Woodland Lake    |                       |
| <i>Project A-2</i>                      | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>   | <i>Cord Volume</i>    |
| A-2                                     | 3            | CED-2              | 15               | 3,840 poles           |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 10 |              |                    | 15 Acres Thinned | 3,840 Poles Harvested |



| Woodland Lake Section<br>Acreage Breakdown and Volumes |              |                    |                  |                       |
|--|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Years 1 thru 10  |              |                    | Woodland Lake    |                       |
| <i>Project A-3</i>                                     | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>   | <i>Cord Volume</i>    |
| A-3  | 3            | CED-2              | 11               | 2,816 poles           |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 10                |              |                    | 11 Acres Thinned | 2,816 Poles Harvested |

| Woodland Lake Section                   |              |                    |                  |                     |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes           |              |                    |                  |                     |
| Years 1 thru 10                         |              |                    | Woodland Lake    |                     |
| <i>Project B</i>                        | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>   | <i>Cord Volume</i>  |
| B                                       | 1            | PPSO-17            | 22               | 110                 |
| B                                       | 2            | PPlo-10            | 10               | 60                  |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 10 |              |                    | 32 Acres Thinned | 170 Cords Harvested |

| Woodland Lake Section                   |              |                    |                  |                     |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Acreage Breakdown and Volumes           |              |                    |                  |                     |
| Years 1 thru 10                         |              |                    | Woodland Lake    |                     |
| <i>Project B-2</i>                      | <i>Stand</i> | <i>Forest Type</i> | <i>Acreage</i>   | <i>Cord Volume</i>  |
| B-2                                     | 6            | PPlo-10            | 19               | 114                 |
| Total Acreage & Cordage Years 1 thru 10 |              |                    | 19 Acres Thinned | 114 Cords Harvested |

## **APPENDIX**

### Soils Information

#### For All Sections:

- Block & Lot Designation
- Tax Maps
- Pinelands Review Letter
- Natural Heritage Database Review Letter
- Location Map
- Quadrangle Map
- County Soils Map
- Forest Stand Map

## Map Unit Text

Burlington County, New Jersey

**Map unit:** AtsA - Atsion sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Atsion series consists of deep, poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in coastal plain sediments. Typically these soils have a dark gray sand surface layer over 10 inches of light gray sand. The subsoil from 18 to 24 inches is very dark brown sand and from 24 to 36 inches is very dark gray sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 2 percent.*

**Map unit:** DocB - Downer loamy sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Downer series consists of very deep well drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid moderately coarse textured coastal plain sediments. Typically these soils have a dark grayish brown loamy sand surface layer 18 inches thick. The subsoil from 18 to 30 inches is yellowish brown sandy loam. The substratum from 30 to 40 inches is loose loamy sand. Below 40 inches, the range includes stratified layers of gravel to sandy clay loam. Slopes range from 0 to 30 percent.*

**Map unit:** KefB - Keyport loamy sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Keyport series consists of very deep, moderately well drained soils on uplands. They formed in northern coastal plain sediments. Typically these soils have a dark brown silt loam surface layer 10 inches thick. The subsoil layers from 10 to 44 inches are yellowish brown and dark yellowish brown silty clay loam. The upper substratum from 44 to 60 inches is dark gray silty clay loam and the lower substratum from 60 to 72 inches is dark gray stratified clay to loamy sand. Slopes range from 0 to 25 percent.*

**Map unit:** LakB - Lakehurst sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Map unit:** LakfB - Lakehurst sand, thick surface, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

## Map Unit Text

Burlington County, New Jersey

**Map unit:** LakhB - Lakehurst sand, loamy substratum, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Map unit:** LanB - Lakehurst-Lakewood sands, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakehurst series consists of deep, moderately well or somewhat poorly drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a dark gray sand surface 3 inches thick and a light gray sand layer from 3 to 15 inches. The subsoil between 15 to 18 inches is dark brown loamy sand. The lower part of the subsoil from 18 to 36 inches is yellowish brown sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is pale brown loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 5 percent.*

**Map unit:** LasB - Lakewood sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakewood series consists of deep, excessively drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a black loose sand surface layer 1 inch thick and a light brownish gray loose sand layer from 1 to 10 inches. The subsoil between 10 and 14 inches is yellowish brown loose sand. The lower part of the subsoil is yellowish brown loose sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is brownish yellow loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 25 percent.*

**Map unit:** LasC - Lakewood sand, 5 to 10 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakewood series consists of deep, excessively drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a black loose sand surface layer 1 inch thick and a light brownish gray loose sand layer from 1 to 10 inches. The subsoil between 10 and 14 inches is yellowish brown loose sand. The lower part of the subsoil is yellowish brown loose sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is brownish yellow loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 25 percent.*

## Map Unit Text

Burlington County, New Jersey

**Map unit:** LasD - Lakewood sand, 10 to 15 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakewood series consists of deep, excessively drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a black loose sand surface layer 1 inch thick and a light brownish gray loose sand layer from 1 to 10 inches. The subsoil between 10 and 14 inches is yellowish brown loose sand. The lower part of the subsoil is yellowish brown loose sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is brownish yellow loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 25 percent.*

**Map unit:** LashB - Lakewood sand, loamy substratum, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Lakewood series consists of deep, excessively drained soils on uplands. They formed in acid sandy coastal plain sediments. Typically in woodland areas these soils have a black loose sand surface layer 1 inch thick and a light brownish gray loose sand layer from 1 to 10 inches. The subsoil between 10 and 14 inches is yellowish brown loose sand. The lower part of the subsoil is yellowish brown loose sand. The substratum from 36 to 60 inches is brownish yellow loose sand. Slopes range from 0 to 25 percent.*

**Map unit:** MakAt - Manahawkin muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Manahawkin series consists of very deep, very poorly drained soils formed in organic deposits, over sand and gravel. Typically, they have a black surface and subsurface layer of highly decomposed organic material, 39 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches is gray sand. Manahawkin soils are in low positions in back swamps, lake basins, and along fresh water channels as they open to tide water. Slopes range from 0 to 1 percent.*

**Map unit:** WobhB - Woodmansie sand, loamy substratum, 0 to 5 percent slopes

**Text kind/Category:** Nontechnical description/SOI-5

*The Woodmansie series consists of deep, well drained soils on uplands. They formed in coastal plain sediments. Typically these soils in a wooded area have a dark gray sand surface layer 2 inches thick. From 2 to 8 inches is gray sand and from 8 to 17 inches is light yellowish brown sand. The subsoil between 17 to 30 inches is yellowish brown sandy loam. The substratum from 30 to 60 inches is stratified yellow sand and reddish yellow sandy loam. Slopes range from 0 to 10 percent.*

## Map Unit Text

This report provides a means for the customer to print out text notes that are stored in the underlying soil survey database for the selected map units. The notes presented are developed for each map unit as a whole. When the report is initiated, the customer is presented with a choice list of type(s) of text notes stored. The customer must select one type at a time for the report to finish.



# Forestland Productivity

Burlington County, New Jersey

| Map symbol<br>and soil name               | Potential productivity |            |                         | Trees to manage   |
|---|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
|   | Common trees           | Site index | Volume of<br>wood fiber |   |
| <i>Cu ft/ac</i>                           |                        |            |                         |   |
| AtsA:                                     |                        |            |                         |   |
| Atsion                                    | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Red maple, Sweetgum                                 |
|   | Pitch pine             | 65         | 75                      |   |
|   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
| Berryland, occasionally<br>flooded        | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Atlantic white cedar, Pitch pine, Red<br>maple                  |
|   | Pitch pine             | 60         | 0                       |   |
|   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
| Lakehurst                                 | Chestnut oak           | ---        | ---                     | Eastern white pine, Pitch pine, Scarlet<br>oak, Shortleaf pine  |
|   | Pitch pine             | 60         | 0                       |   |
|   | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |   |
|   | Scarlet oak            | ---        | ---                     |   |
| DocB:                                     |                        |            |                         |   |
| Downer                                    | Black oak              | 70         | 52                      | Black oak, Eastern white pine,<br>Shortleaf pine, White oak     |
|   | Pitch pine             | ---        | ---                     |   |
|   | Scarlet oak            | 70         | 52                      |   |
|   | White oak              | 70         | 52                      |   |
| Atsion                                    | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Red maple, Sweetgum                                 |
|   | Pitch pine             | 65         | ---                     |   |
|   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
| Evesboro                                  | Chestnut oak           | 70         | 57                      | Pitch pine, Shortleaf pine, Virginia<br>pine, White oak         |
|   | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |   |
|   | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |   |
|   | White oak              | 70         | 57                      |   |
| Hammonton                                 | Black oak              | 80         | 57                      | Eastern white pine, Shortleaf pine,<br>White oak, Yellow-poplar |
|   | Pitch pine             | 80         | 114                     |   |
|   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
|   | White oak              | 80         | 57                      |   |
|   | Yellow-poplar          | ---        | ---                     |   |
| Mullica, rarely flooded                   | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Atlantic white cedar, Red maple,<br>Sweetgum, Yellow-poplar     |
|   | Pitch pine             | ---        | ---                     |   |
|   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
|   | Sweetgum               | 90         | 100                     |   |
| FmgAt:                                    |                        |            |                         |   |
| Fluvaquents, sandy,<br>frequently flooded | Pin oak                | ---        | 0                       | Pin oak, Sweetgum   |
|   | Red maple              | ---        | 0                       |   |
|   | Sweetgum               | ---        | 0                       |   |

# Forestland Productivity

Burlington County, New Jersey

| Map symbol<br>and soil name | Potential productivity |            |                         | Trees to manage  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
|                             | Common trees           | Site index | Volume of<br>wood fiber |  |
| <i>Cu ft/ac</i>             |                        |            |                         |  |
| KefB:                       |                        |            |                         |  |
| Keyport                     | American beech         | 80         | 57                      | Loblolly pine, Northern red oak,<br>Yellow-poplar              |
|                             | Loblolly pine          | 65         | 86                      |  |
|                             | Northern red oak       | 80         | 57                      |  |
|                             | Yellow-poplar          | 90         | 86                      |  |
| LakB:                       |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakehurst                   | Chestnut oak           | ---        | ---                     | Eastern white pine, Pitch pine, Scarlet<br>oak, Shortleaf pine |
|                             | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |  |
|                             | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |  |
|                             | Scarlet oak            | ---        | ---                     |  |
| Atsion, rarely flooded      | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Red maple, Sweetgum,<br>Yellow-poplar              |
|                             | Pitch pine             | 65         | ---                     |  |
|                             | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |  |
| Berryland, rarely flooded   | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Atlantic white cedar, Pitch pine, Red<br>maple                 |
|                             | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |  |
|                             | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |  |
| Quakerbridge                | Chestnut oak           | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Scarlet oak, Shortleaf pine                        |
|                             | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |  |
|                             | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |  |
|                             | Scarlet oak            | ---        | ---                     |  |
| LakfB:                      |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakehurst, thick surface    | Pitch pine             | 60         | 0                       | Virginia pine  |
| Atsion                      | Pitch pine             | 65         | 0                       | ---  |
| LakhB:                      |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakehurst, loamy substratum | Pitch pine             | 60         | 0                       | Virginia pine  |
| Atsion                      | Pitch pine             | 65         | 0                       | ---  |
| LanB:                       |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakehurst                   | Pitch pine             | 60         | 0                       | Virginia pine  |
| Lakewood                    | Pitch pine             | 50         | 0                       | Pitch pine, Shortleaf pine                                     |
|                             | Shortleaf pine         | 50         | 72                      |  |
|                             | Virginia pine          | 60         | 86                      |  |

# Forestland Productivity

Burlington County, New Jersey

| Map symbol<br>and soil name       | Potential productivity |            |                         | Trees to manage  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
|                                   | Common trees           | Site index | Volume of<br>wood fiber |  |
|                                   |                        |            | <i>Cu ft/ac</i>         |  |
| <b>LasB:</b>                      |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakewood                          | Chestnut oak           | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Shortleaf pine                                     |
|                                   | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Scarlet oak            | ---        | ---                     |  |
| Atsion, rarely flooded            | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Red maple, Sweetgum,<br>Yellow-poplar              |
|                                   | Pitch pine             | 65         | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |  |
| Lakehurst                         | Chestnut oak           | ---        | ---                     | Eastern white pine, Pitch pine, Scarlet<br>oak, Shortleaf pine |
|                                   | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Scarlet oak            | ---        | ---                     |  |
| Quakerbridge                      | Chestnut oak           | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Scarlet oak, Shortleaf pine                        |
|                                   | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Post oak               | ---        | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Scarlet oak            | ---        | ---                     |  |
| <b>LasC:</b>                      |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakewood                          | Pitch pine             | 50         | 0                       | Pitch pine, Shortleaf pine                                     |
|                                   | Shortleaf pine         | 50         | 72                      |  |
|                                   | Virginia pine          | 60         | 86                      |  |
| <b>LasD:</b>                      |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakewood                          | Pitch pine             | 50         | 0                       | Pitch pine, Shortleaf pine                                     |
|                                   | Shortleaf pine         | 50         | 72                      |  |
|                                   | Virginia pine          | 60         | 86                      |  |
| <b>LashB:</b>                     |                        |            |                         |  |
| Lakewood, loamy substratum        | Pitch pine             | 50         | 0                       | Pitch pine, Shortleaf pine                                     |
|                                   | Shortleaf pine         | 50         | 72                      |  |
|                                   | Virginia pine          | 60         | 86                      |  |
| <b>MakAt:</b>                     |                        |            |                         |  |
| Manahawkin, frequently<br>flooded | Atlantic white cedar   | 50         | 92                      | Atlantic white cedar, Red maple                                |
|                                   | Red maple              | 75         | 43                      |  |
| Atsion                            | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Pitch pine, Red maple, Sweetgum                                |
|                                   | Pitch pine             | 65         | ---                     |  |
|                                   | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |  |

# Forestland Productivity

Burlington County, New Jersey

| Map symbol<br>and soil name        | Potential productivity |            |                         | Trees to manage   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
|                                    | Common trees           | Site index | Volume of<br>wood fiber |   |
| <i>Cu ft/ac</i>                    |                        |            |                         |   |
| MakAt:                             |                        |            |                         |   |
| Berryland, occasionally<br>flooded | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Atlantic white cedar, Pitch pine, Red<br>maple              |
|                                    | Pitch pine             | 60         | ---                     |   |
|                                    | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
| Mullica, rarely flooded            | Blackgum               | ---        | ---                     | Atlantic white cedar, Red maple,<br>Sweetgum, Yellow-poplar |
|                                    | Pitch pine             | ---        | ---                     |   |
|                                    | Red maple              | ---        | ---                     |   |
|                                    | Sweetgum               | 90         | 100                     |   |
| WobhB:                             |                        |            |                         |   |
| Woodmansie, loamy<br>substratum    | Pitch pine             | 60         | 0                       | Pitch pine  |

## **Chatsworth Apple Pie Section**

## Franklin Parker Preserve: Chatsworth Apple Pie Section

| Township   | Block | Lot   |
|------------|-------|---|
| Woodland   | 701   | 54, 57, 58.01 & 60  |
| Tabernacle | 2201  | 5   |
| Woodland   | 2331  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2332  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2333  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2334  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2335  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2336  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2337  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2338  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2339  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2340  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2341  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2342  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2343  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland   | 2344  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |

|          |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| Woodland | 2345 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2346 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2347 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2348 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2349 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2350 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2351 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2352 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2353 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2354 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2355 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2356 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2357 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2358 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2359 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2360 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |
| Woodland | 2361 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 |

|          |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| Woodland | 2362 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22   |
| Woodland | 2363 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22   |
| Woodland | 2364 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22   |
| Woodland | 2365 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22   |
| Woodland | 2701 | 3   |
| Woodland | 2703 | 2   |
| Woodland | 2704 | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.02, 7.03, 7.04, 7.05, 8.9, 10.01, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 & 25  |
| Woodland | 2801 | 1   |
| Woodland | 2802 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5.04 & 5.05  |
| Woodland | 2901 | 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32 & 34                                |
| Woodland | 2902 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33 & 34   |
| Woodland | 2903 | 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 34                 |
| Woodland | 2904 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 34                                  |
| Woodland | 2905 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 34          |
| Woodland | 2906 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 34                 |
| Woodland | 2907 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 & 37 |



|          |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| Woodland | 2908 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31  |
| Woodland | 2909 | 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 27   |
| Woodland | 2910 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 & 23  |
| Woodland | 2911 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 & 19   |
| Woodland | 2912 | 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 15  |
| Woodland | 2913 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 & 23  |
| Woodland | 2914 | 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17  |
| Woodland | 2915 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14 & 15  |
| Woodland | 2916 | 3, 5, 6 & 8   |
| Woodland | 2917 | 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5  |
| Woodland | 2918 | 1   |
| Woodland | 3001 | 1, 2, 3, 4.02, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.03, 20.04, 21.03, 21.04, 23.01, 23.04, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 34 |
| Woodland | 3002 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14.01, 14.02, 15.01, 15.02, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 34                                  |
| Woodland | 3003 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28  |
| Woodland | 3101 | 1, 2, 3, 4C, 4D, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12C, 12D, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32 & 33   |
| Woodland | 3102 | 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29 & 30  |

|          |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| Woodland | 3103 | 1   |
| Woodland | 3201 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 & 24                 |
| Woodland | 3202 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22                         |
| Woodland | 3203 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 |
| Woodland | 3301 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 |
| Woodland | 3302 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 26         |
| Woodland | 3303 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15   |
| Woodland | 3401 | 1 - 12  |
| Woodland | 3402 | 1 - 12  |
| Woodland | 3403 | 1 - 12  |
| Woodland | 3404 | 1   |
| Woodland | 3501 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 & 32                    |
| Woodland | 3502 | 1 - 33  |
| Woodland | 3503 | 1 - 34  |
| Woodland | 3504 | 1 - 36  |
| Woodland | 3505 | 1 - 38  |
| Woodland | 3506 | 1 - 39  |
| Woodland | 3507 | 1 - 40  |
| Woodland | 3508 | 1 - 42  |
| Woodland | 3509 | 1 - 48  |
| Woodland | 3510 | 1 - 48  |

|          |      |        |
|----------|------|--------|
| Woodland | 3511 | 1 - 48 |
| Woodland | 3512 | 1 - 48 |
| Woodland | 3513 | 1 - 48 |
| Woodland | 3514 | 1 - 48 |
| Woodland | 3515 | 1 - 48 |
| Woodland | 3516 | 1 - 48 |
| Woodland | 3517 | 1 - 28 |
| Woodland | 3518 | 1 - 6  |



Chris Christie  
Governor

Kim Guadagno  
Lt. Governor

## State of New Jersey

### THE PINELANDS COMMISSION

PO Box 359

NEW LISBON, NJ 08064

(609) 894-7300

[www.nj.gov/pinelands](http://www.nj.gov/pinelands)



Mark S. Lohbauer  
Chairman

Nancy Wittenberg  
Executive Director

General Information: [Info@njpines.state.nj.us](mailto:Info@njpines.state.nj.us)  
Application Specific Information: [AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us](mailto:AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us)

June 26, 2013

Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
Franklin Parker Preserve Office  
79 Grassy Lake Road  
Shamong, NJ 08088

Re: Application # 1983-4193.016  
Block 2201, Lot 5  
Tabernacle Township  
Block 701, Lots 54, 57 & 58.01  
Block 2331, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2332, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2333, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2342, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2343, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2344, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2345, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2346, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2347, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2356, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2357, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2358, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2359, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2360, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2361, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2362, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2363, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2364, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2365, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 2701, Lot 3  
Block 2703, Lot 2  
Block 2704, Lots 1 - 2, 4 - 6,  
7.02 - 7.05, 9, 10.01 - 11.04, 12 - 17, 19,  
& 25  
Block 2801, Lot 1  
Block 2802, Lots 1 - 5, & 5.04 - 5.05  
Block 2901, Lots 1, 3, 5 - 14, 16 - 19,  
21 - 30, 32 & 34



Block 2902, Lots 1 - 3, 5 - 6, 9 - 11,  
14 - 21, 24 - 26, 29 - 30, & 33 - 34  
Block 2903, Lots 1, 3 - 32 & 34  
Block 2904, Lots 1 - 13, 17 - 18,  
& 22 - 34  
Block 2905, Lots 1 - 34  
Block 2906, Lots 1 - 8, 10 - 28, & 30 - 34  
Block 2907, Lots 1 - 7, & 9 - 34  
Block 2908, Lots 1 - 10, 12 - 20,  
& 22 - 31  
Block 2909, Lots 1, 3 - 10, 12, 18 - 25 & 27  
Block 2910, Lots 1 - 23  
Block 2911, Lots 1 - 8, & 12 - 19  
Block 2912, Lots 1, 4 - 12 & 15  
Block 2913, Lots 1 - 23  
Block 2914, Lots 1, & 4 - 17  
Block 2915, Lots 1 - 4, 7 - 10, & 13 - 15  
Block 2916, Lots 3, 5 - 6 & 8  
Block 2917, Lots 1 - 5  
Block 2918, Lot 1  
Block 3001, Lots 1 - 3, 5 - 11, 15 - 16, 19,  
24, & 25 - 34  
Block 3002, Lots 1 - 12, 16 - 22,  
& 24 - 34  
Block 3003, Lots 1, 1A - 1D, & 2 - 28  
Block 3101, Lots 1 - 2, 7 - 9, 11,  
12C - 12D, 13 - 14, 17, 20, 23 - 25, 27, 29,  
31 & 33  
Block 3102, Lots 5 - 7, 9, 14 - 17, 20,  
22 - 23, & 25 - 26  
Block 3103, Lot 1  
Block 3201, Lots 1 - 24  
Block 3202, Lots 1 - 22  
Block 3203, Lots 1 - 28  
Block 3301, Lots 1 - 28  
Block 3302, Lots 1 - 26  
Block 3303, Lots 1 - 15  
Block 3401, Lots 1 - 12  
Block 3402, Lots 1 - 12  
Block 3403, Lots 1 - 12  
Block 3404, Lot 1  
Block 3501, Lots 1 - 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28,  
30 & 32  
Block 3502, Lots 1 - 33  
Block 3503, Lots 1 - 34  
Block 3504, Lots 1 - 36  
Block 3505, Lots 1 - 38  
Block 3506, Lots 1 - 39  
Block 3507, Lots 1 - 40

Block 3508, Lots 1 - 42  
Block 3509, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3510, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3511, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3512, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3513, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3514, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3515, Lots 1 - 48  
Block 3516, Lots 1 - 48  
Chatsworth Apple Pie Section Franklin Parker Preserve  
Woodland Township

Dear Mr. Juleg:

Thank you for your May 16, 2013 email concerning threatened and endangered species and the development of a Forest Stewardship Management Plan for the above referenced parcel.

Your email did not provide any information regarding soil disturbance required for the proposed forestry, or any information about the proposed forestry plan.

We have reviewed our records, along with the Natural Heritage Database report dated May 9, 2013, for threatened/endangered species on and in the immediate vicinity of the above referenced parcel. Based on review of these records, any submitted forestry plan for the subject parcel should address how the proposed forestry activities are consistent with the protection of Bobcat, Barred owl, Timber rattlesnake, Northern pine snake, Corn snake, Pine Barrens treefrog, Red milkweed, New Jersey rush, Silvery aster, Bog asphodel, Pine Barren gentian, Pine Barren reedgrass, Silvery aster, Sickie-leaved golden aster, Curly grass fern, and False asphodel, Wand-like goldenrod, Slender nutrush, Broom crowberry.

Because of the confirmed threatened and endangered species sitings on the parcel, prior to developing your Forest Stewardship Management Plan, you may wish to provide our office with a brief description of the type of forestry activities which you anticipate proposing on the parcels, including the general location of the proposed activities, the type of harvesting proposed and the methods of harvesting from each area. Additionally, you may want to provide the results of any threatened and endangered species studies that New Jersey Conservation Foundation has conducted. This information will enable us to determine what level of information will be required to address threatened and endangered species. For example, the level of information necessary to address threatened and endangered species would be different if it is proposed to clear cut large stands as opposed to selective thinning for firewood cordage.

I hope this information will be helpful as you devise your stewardship plan. If you have any questions, please contact the Regulatory Programs staff.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jean Montgomerie". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Jean" written in a smaller, more compact script than the last name "Montgomerie".

Jean Montgomerie  
Environmental Specialist

JM/KY

c: Bob Williams, Land Dimensions Engineering



## State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE  
*Governor*

### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

State Forestry Services  
Mail Code 501-04  
ONLM -Natural Heritage Program  
P.O. Box 420  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420  
Tel. #609-984-1339  
Fax. #609-984-1427

BOB MARTIN  
*Commissioner*

KIM GUADAGNO  
*Lt. Governor*

May 9, 2013

G. Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
170 Longview Road  
Far Hills, NJ 07931

Re: Franklin Parker Preserve Forest Stewardship Plan - Chatsworth Lake and Apple Pie Hill Sections

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your data request regarding rare species information for the above referenced project site in Woodland and Tabernacle Townships, Burlington County.

Searches of the Natural Heritage Database and the Landscape Project (Version 3.1) are based on a representation of the boundaries of your project site in our Geographic Information System (GIS). We make every effort to accurately transfer your project bounds from the topographic map(s) submitted with the Request for Data into our Geographic Information System. We do not typically verify that your project bounds are accurate, or check them against other sources.

We have checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and the Biotics Database for occurrences of any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat on the referenced site. The Natural Heritage Database was searched for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities that may be on the project site. Please refer to Table 1 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented on site. A detailed report is provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 1.

We have also checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and Biotics Database for occurrences of rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat in the immediate vicinity (within ¼ mile) of the referenced site. Additionally, the Natural Heritage Database was checked for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities within ¼ mile of the site. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented within the immediate vicinity of the site. Detailed reports are provided for all categories coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Program reviews its data periodically to identify priority sites for natural diversity in the State. Included as priority sites are some of the State's best habitats for rare and endangered species and ecological communities. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 (attached) to determine if any priority sites are located on or in the vicinity of the site.

A list of rare plant species and ecological communities that have been documented from Burlington County can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/countylist.html>. If suitable habitat is present at the project site, the species in that list have potential to be present.

Status and rank codes used in the tables and lists are defined in EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORTS, which can be downloaded from [http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes\\_2010.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes_2010.pdf).

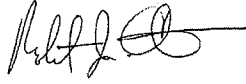
If you have questions concerning the wildlife records or wildlife species mentioned in this response, we recommend that you visit the interactive NJ-GeoWeb website at the following URL, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/gis/geoweb splash.htm> or contact the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered and Nongame Species Program at (609) 292-9400.

PLEASE SEE 'CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON NHP DATA', which can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/newcaution2008.pdf>.



Thank you for consulting the Natural Heritage Program. The attached invoice details the payment due for processing this data request. Feel free to contact us again regarding any future data requests.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert J. Cartica', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Robert J. Cartica  
Administrator

c: NHP File No. 13-3907475-3240

***Table 1: On Site Data Request Search Results (7 Possible Reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities Possibly On Site:           | Yes |
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities On Site/Immediate Vicinity: | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites On Site:                       | No  |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches On Site:                   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat On Site:                     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat On Site:                   | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP On Site:                         | Yes |

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project  
Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name                  | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Strank   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                              |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |          |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                              |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |          |
|                 | Bald Eagle                   | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B, S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B, S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B, S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo          | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B      |
|                 | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens          | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B      |
|                 | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum           | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B, S4N |
|                 | Cooper's Hawk                | Accipiter cooperii        | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B, S4N |
|                 | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina          | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B      |
|                 | Whip-poor-will               | Caprimulgus vociferus     | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B      |

| Class           | Common Name         | Scientific Name                            | Feature Type       | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Srank |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Wood Thrush         | <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i>                | Breeding Sighting  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B   |
|                 | Worm-eating Warbler | <i>Helmitheros vermivorum</i>              | Breeding Sighting  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B   |
|                 | Dotted Skipper      | <i>Hesperia attalus slossonae</i>          | Casual Flyby       | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3    |
|                 | Dotted Skipper      | <i>Hesperia attalus slossonae</i>          | Nectaring          | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3    |
|                 | Georgia Satyr       | <i>Neonympha helicta</i>                   | Casual Flyby       | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | <i>Enallagma recurvatum</i>                | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | <i>Enallagma recurvatum</i>                | Occupied Habitat   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3    |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | <i>Enallagma pictum</i>                    | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3    |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | <i>Enallagma pictum</i>                    | Occupied Habitat   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3    |
|                 | Bobcat              | <i>Lynx rufus</i>                          |                    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1    |
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Corn Snake          | <i>Pantherophis guttatus</i>               | Occupied Habitat   | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1    |
|                 | Northern Pine Snake | <i>Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus</i> | Occupied Habitat   | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4   | S2    |
|                 |                     |  |                    |      |                    |                  |        |       |
| <i>Reptilia</i> |                     |  |                    |      |                    |                  |        |       |
|                 |                     |  |                    |      |                    |                  |        |       |

| Class | Common Name        | Scientific Name               | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection    | Grank | Srank |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Timber Rattlesnake | Crotalus horridus<br>horridus | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State<br>Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |

Vernal Pool Habitat on the  
Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1

| Vernal Pool Habitat Type      | Vernal Pool Habitat ID |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1226                   |
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1212                   |
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1178                   |
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1171                   |
| Total number of records:      | 4                      |

Other Animal Species  
On the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program

| Scientific Name           | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Srank |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i> |                      |                           |                         |       |       |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i> | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2    |
| Total number of records:  |                      | 1                         |                         |       |       |

***Table 2: Vicinity Data Request Search Results (6 possible reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities within the Vicinity:  | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites within the Vicinity:     | No  |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches within the Vicinity: | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat within the Vicinity:   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat within the Vicinity: | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP within the Vicinity:       | Yes |



| Scientific Name                                 | Common Name                            | Federal Protection | State Protection | Regional Status | Grank | Strank | Identified | Last Observed | Location   |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|---------------|--|
| <i>Pinus rigida</i> saturated woodland alliance | Pitch Pine Lowlands (Undifferentiated) |                    |                  |                 | G3    | S3     | Y - Yes    | 2003-?-??     | From 0.25 to 5.0 miles east of Chatsworth, in scattered patches of lowland with less than 1 km separation, surrounding Risley Branch and Shoal Branch. |

Total number of records: 2

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within the  
Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name                  | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Strank  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                              |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                              |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Bald Eagle                   | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo          | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens          | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum           | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Cooper's Hawk                | Accipiter cooperii        | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Great Blue Heron             | Ardea herodias            | Foraging              | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina          | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Whip-poor-will               | Caprimulgus vociferus     | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |

| Class           | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Strank |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Wood Thrush         | Hylocichla                          | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B    |
|                 | Worm-eating Warbler | Helmitheros vermivorum              | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B    |
|                 | Dotted Skipper      | Hesperia attalus slossonae          | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3     |
|                 | Dotted Skipper      | Hesperia attalus slossonae          | Nectaring           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3     |
|                 | Georgia Satyr       | Neonympha helicta                   | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3     |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Bobcat              | Lynx rufus                          |                     | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1     |
|                 | Corn Snake          | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1     |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat    | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4   | S2     |

| Class | Common Name        | Scientific Name               | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection    | Grank | Srank |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Timber Rattlesnake | Crotalus horridus<br>horridus | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State<br>Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |

**Vernal Pool Habitat  
In the Immediate Vicinity of Project Site  
Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1**

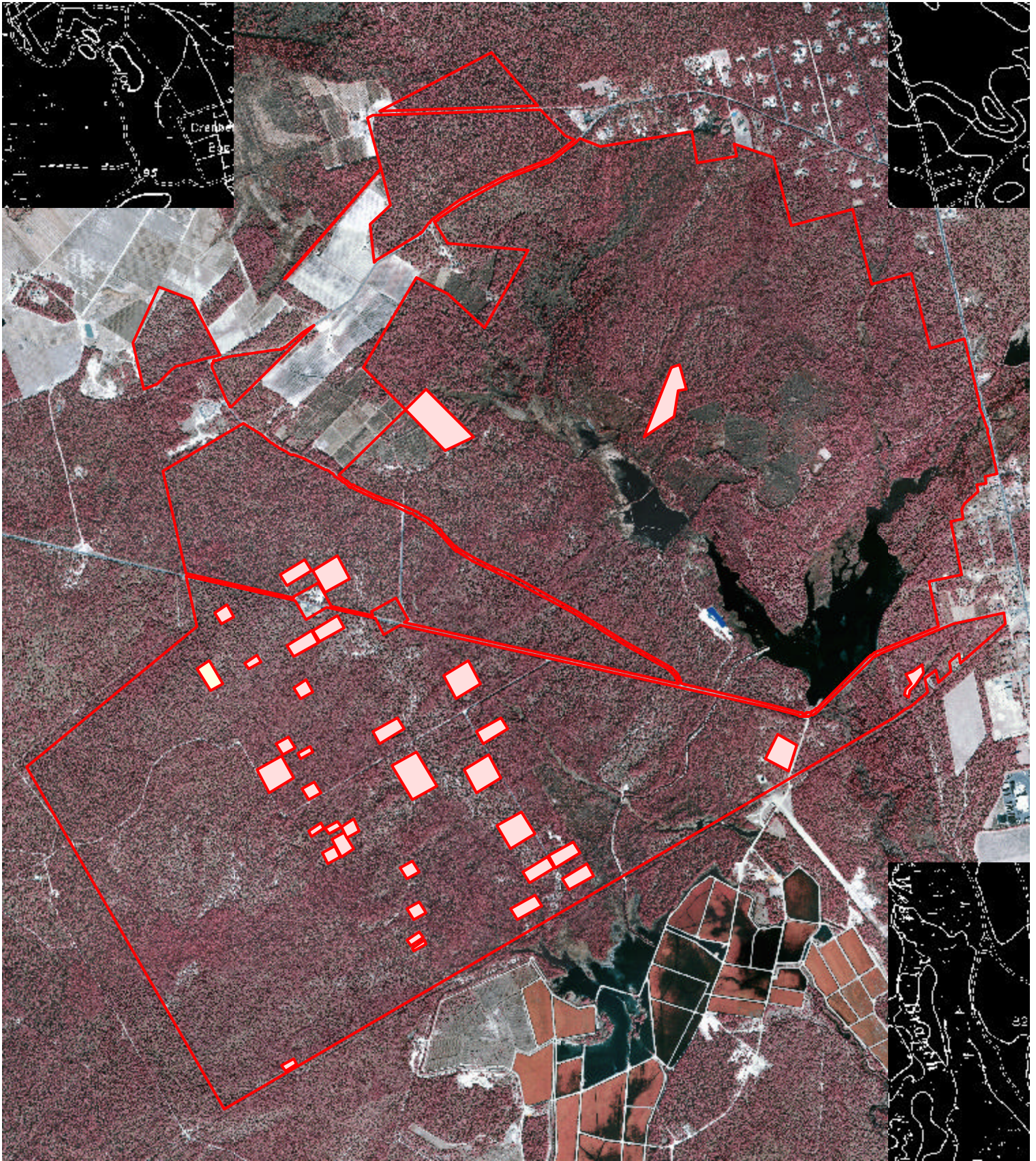
| <b>Vernal Pool Habitat Type</b> | <b>Vernal Pool Habitat ID</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1171                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1172                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1178                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1209                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1212                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1226                          |
| Total number of records:        | 6                             |

Other Animal Species

In the Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program

| Scientific Name           | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i> | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2     |
| Total number of records:  |                      | 1                         |                         |       |        |

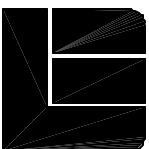




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND & TABERNACLE TOWNSHIPS  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

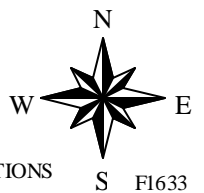
## LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1"=2,000'



### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

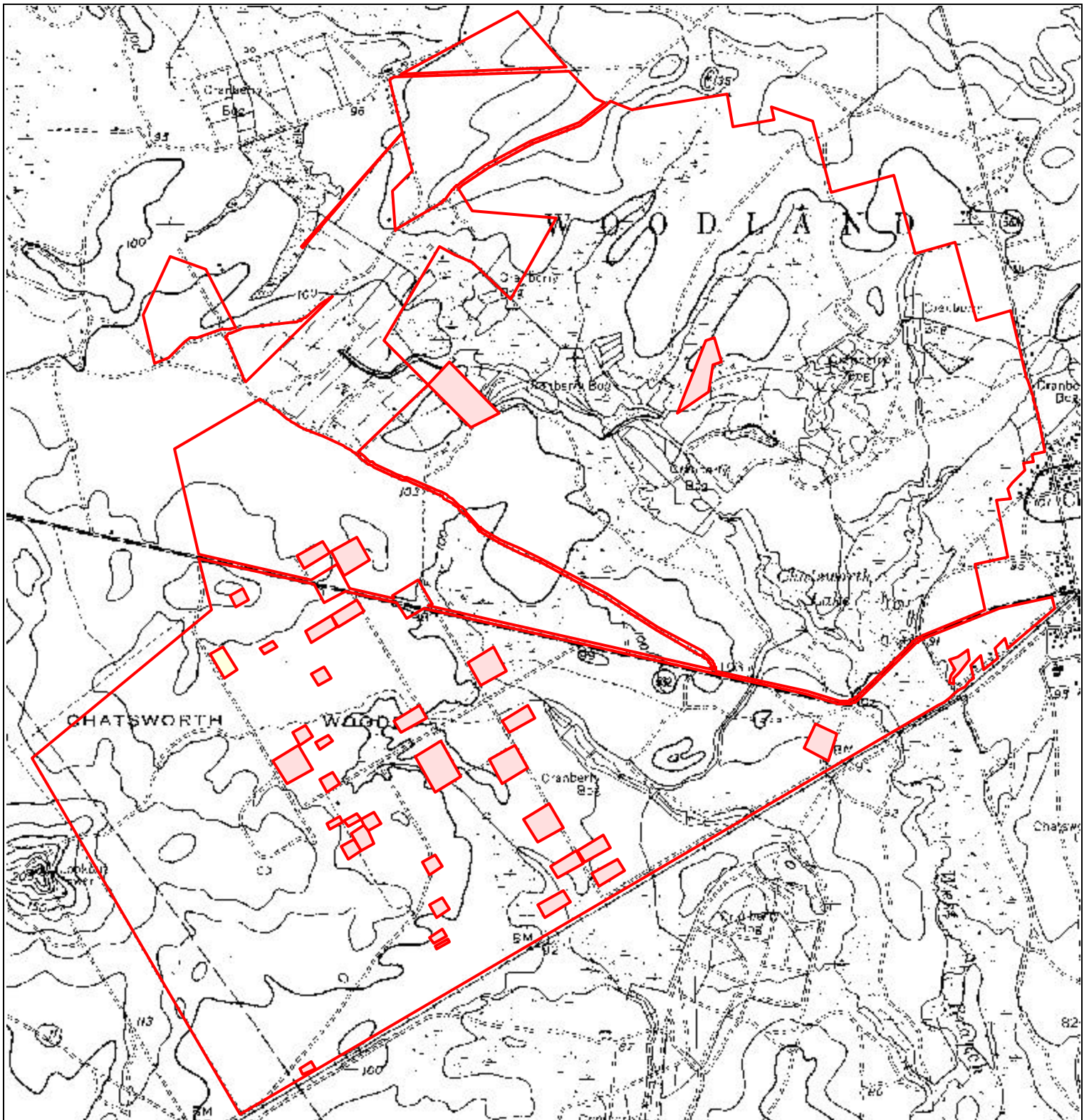
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028



CHATSWORTH LAKE & APPLE PIE HILL SECTIONS

S F1633

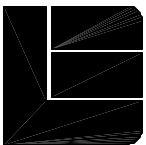




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND & TABERNACLE TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## CHATSORTH NJ USGS QUAD MAP

SCALE: 1"=2,000'

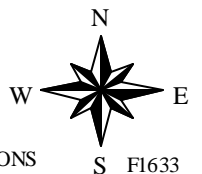


### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

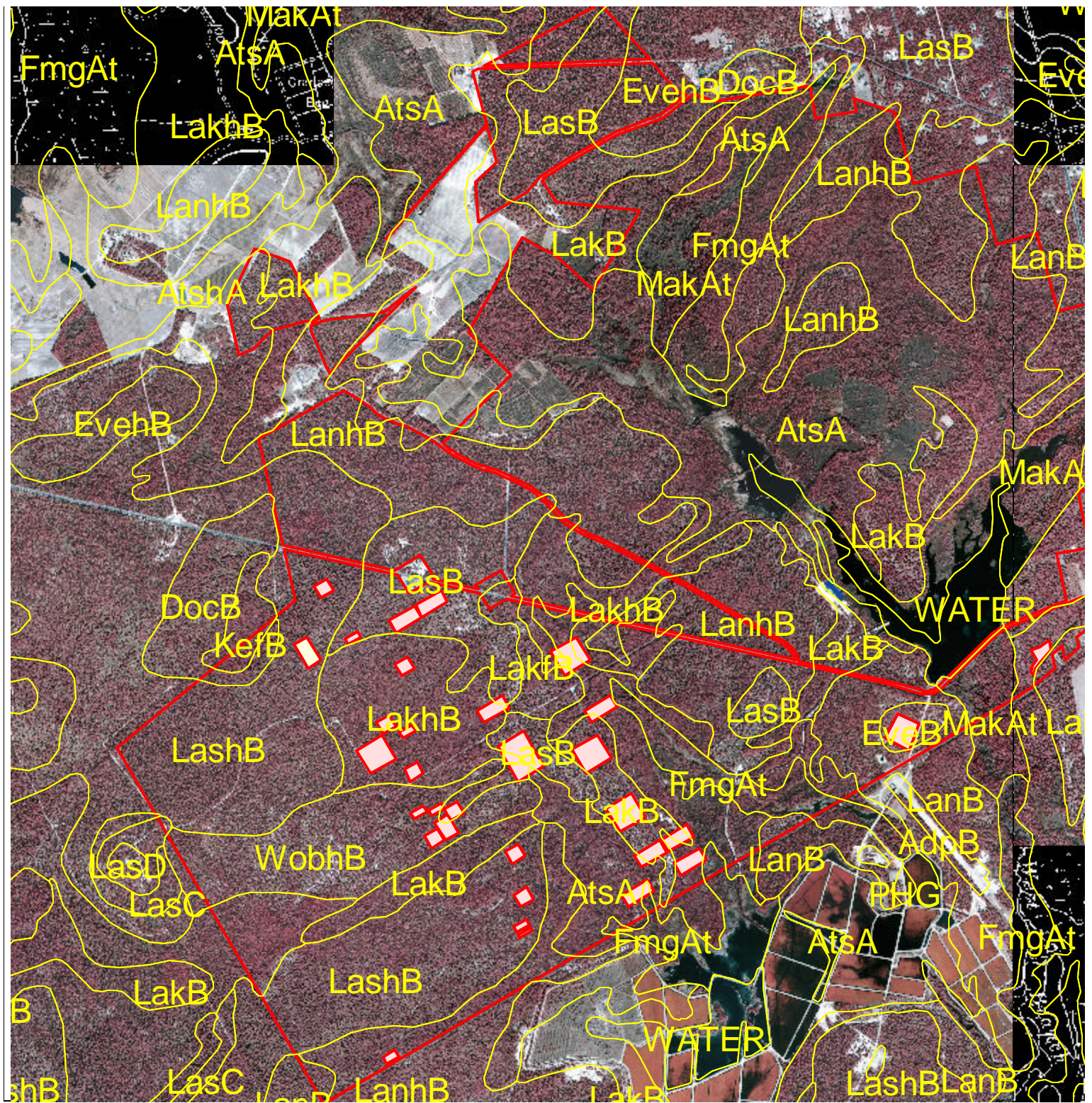
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

EASTING: 475,000  
NORTHING: 360,000

CHATSORTH LAKE & APPLE PIE HILL SECTIONS









FORESTRY PROJECTS

C = 168 ac D = 253 ac  
B = 168 ac  
E = 120 ac  
F = 390 ac

STAND NO. LABEL  
1. PPSO  
STAND DESCRIPTION (ACREAGE)  
PITCH PINESCRUB OAK (1,201.00 ACRES)

2. PPIB  
STAND DESCRIPTION (ACREAGE)  
PITCH PINE LOWLAND (830.00 ACRES)

3. CED  
STAND DESCRIPTION (ACREAGE)  
ATLANTIC WHITE CEDAR (45.00 ACRES)

5. PMC  
STAND DESCRIPTION (ACREAGE)  
PINEHURST CEDAR (48.00 ACRES)

6. PPOP  
STAND DESCRIPTION (ACREAGE)  
OPEN PITCH PINE (349.00 ACRES)

| LABEL  | ACREAGE                                   |
|--------|---|
| BB     | ABANDONED BLUEBERRY FIELDS (120.00 ACRES) |
| 1 =    | 16.00 ACRES                               |
| 2 =    | 15.00 ACRES                               |
| 3 =    | 15.00 ACRES                               |
| 4 =    | 73.00 ACRES                               |
| TOTAL: | 120.00 ACRES                              |

OWNER:  
NEW JERSEY CONSERVATION FOUNDATION  
170 LONGVIEW ROAD  
FAIR HILLS, NJ 07831

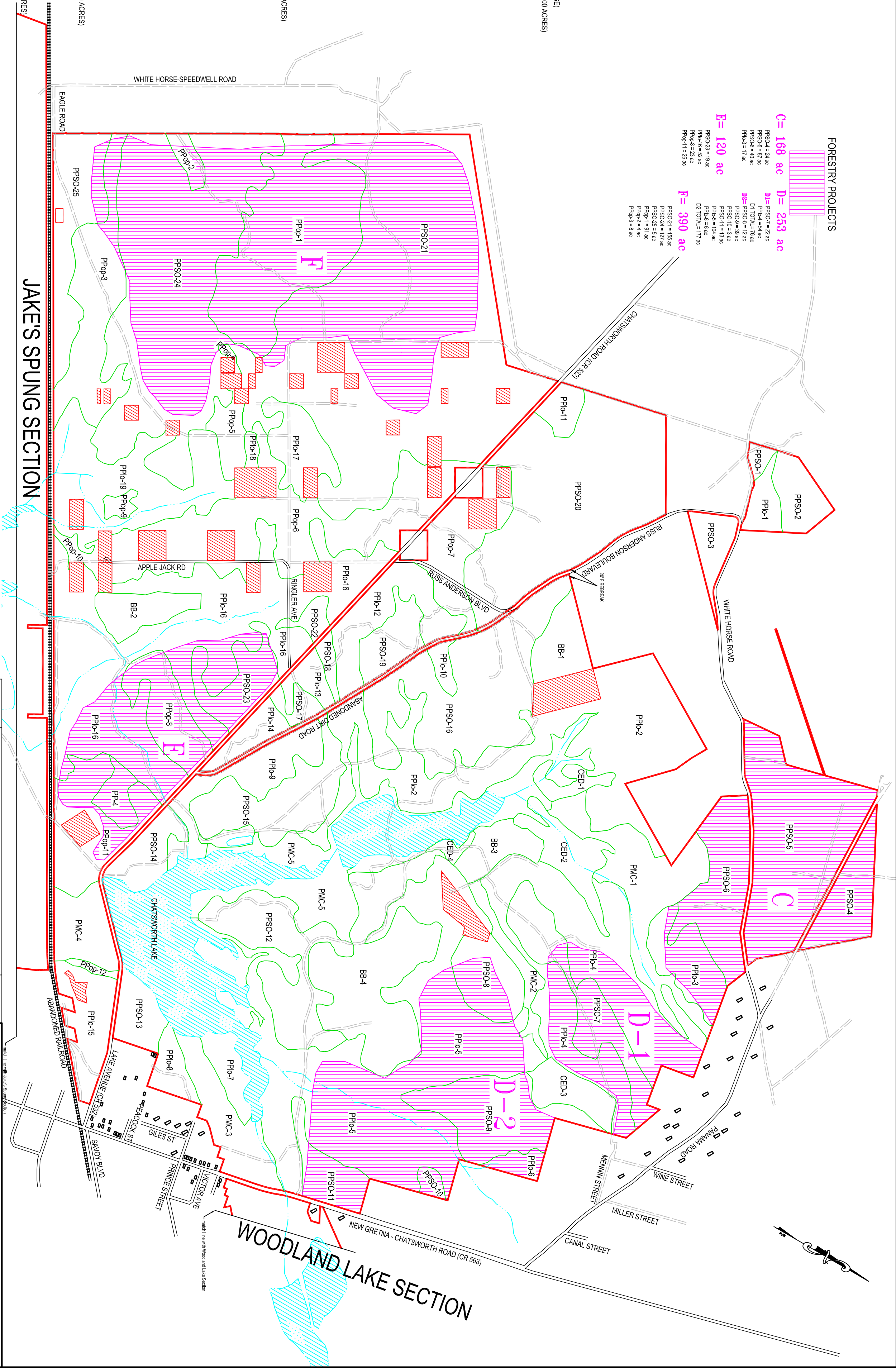


FOREST MANAGEMENT AND STEWARDSHIP PLAN

NOTE: THIS PLAN IS TO BE USED FOR FOREST MANAGEMENT

PURPOSES ONLY AND NOT FOR LAND SURVEY

TOTAL ACREAGE OF WOODLANDS = 2,732.00 ACRES  
TOTAL ACREAGE OF AGRICULTURE (BB FIELDS) = 120.00 ACRES  
TOTAL ACREAGE OF LAKES = 191.00 ACRES  
TOTAL ACREAGE OF PROPERTY = 2,850.00 ACRES



CHATSWORTH LAKE & APPLE PIE HILL

TRACTS 13-19

SITUATE

WOODLAND & TABERNACLE TOWNSHIPS  
BURLINGTON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

DATE: MARCH, 2010

SCALE: 1"=1000'

PREPARED BY:

LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, & LAND SURVEYORS  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. GA 276703

6 EAST HIGH STREET  
GLASSBORO, NEW JERSEY 08028

(956) 307-7800  
FAX (956) 307-7805

ROBERT R. WILLIAMS

DATE

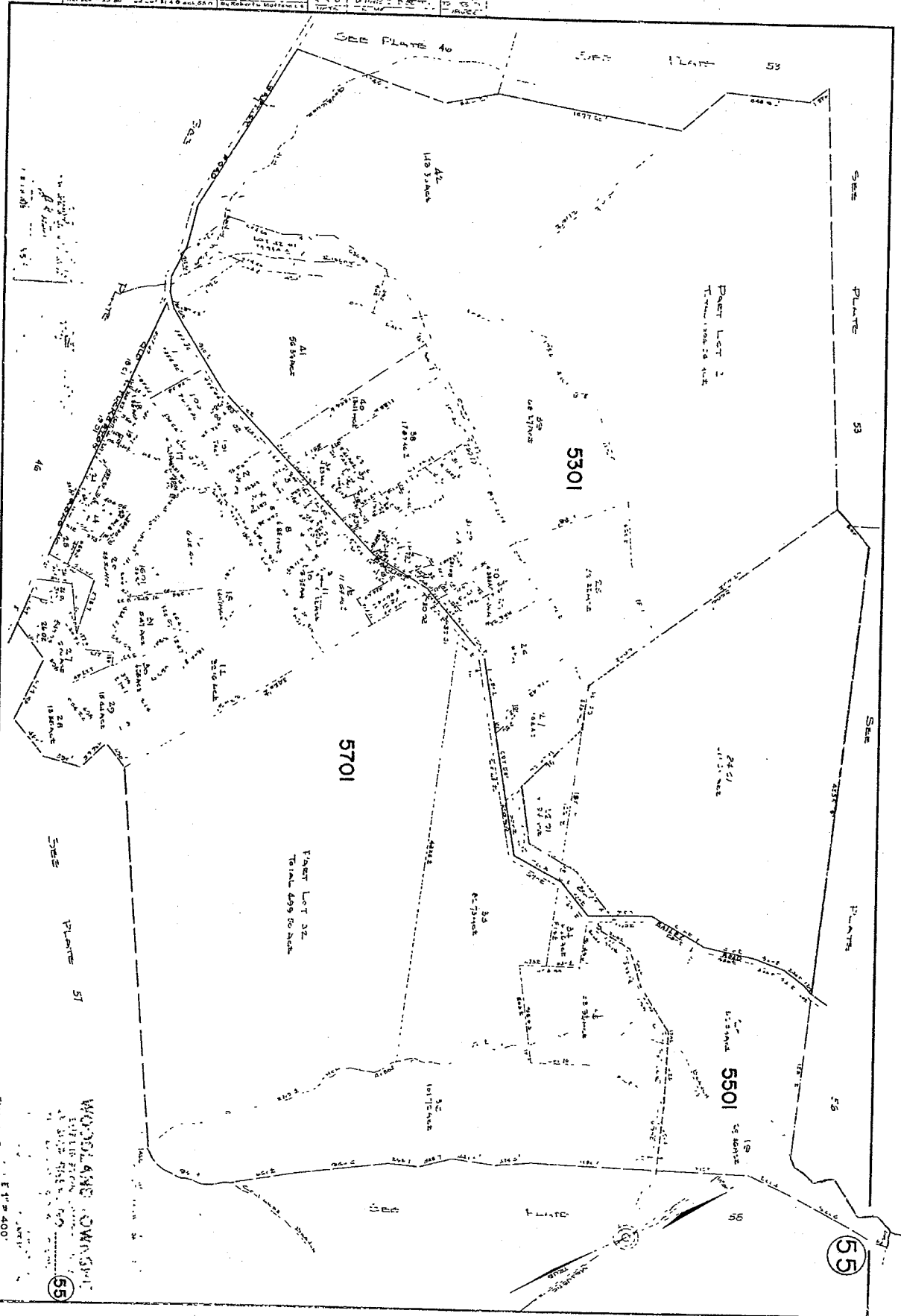
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL FORESTER, RPF NO. 341  
CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL, CERT. NO. 2761  
PROFESSIONAL WETLAND SCIENTIST, CERT. NO. 510

## **Arpins Section**

## Franklin Parker Preserve: Arpins Section

[illegible]

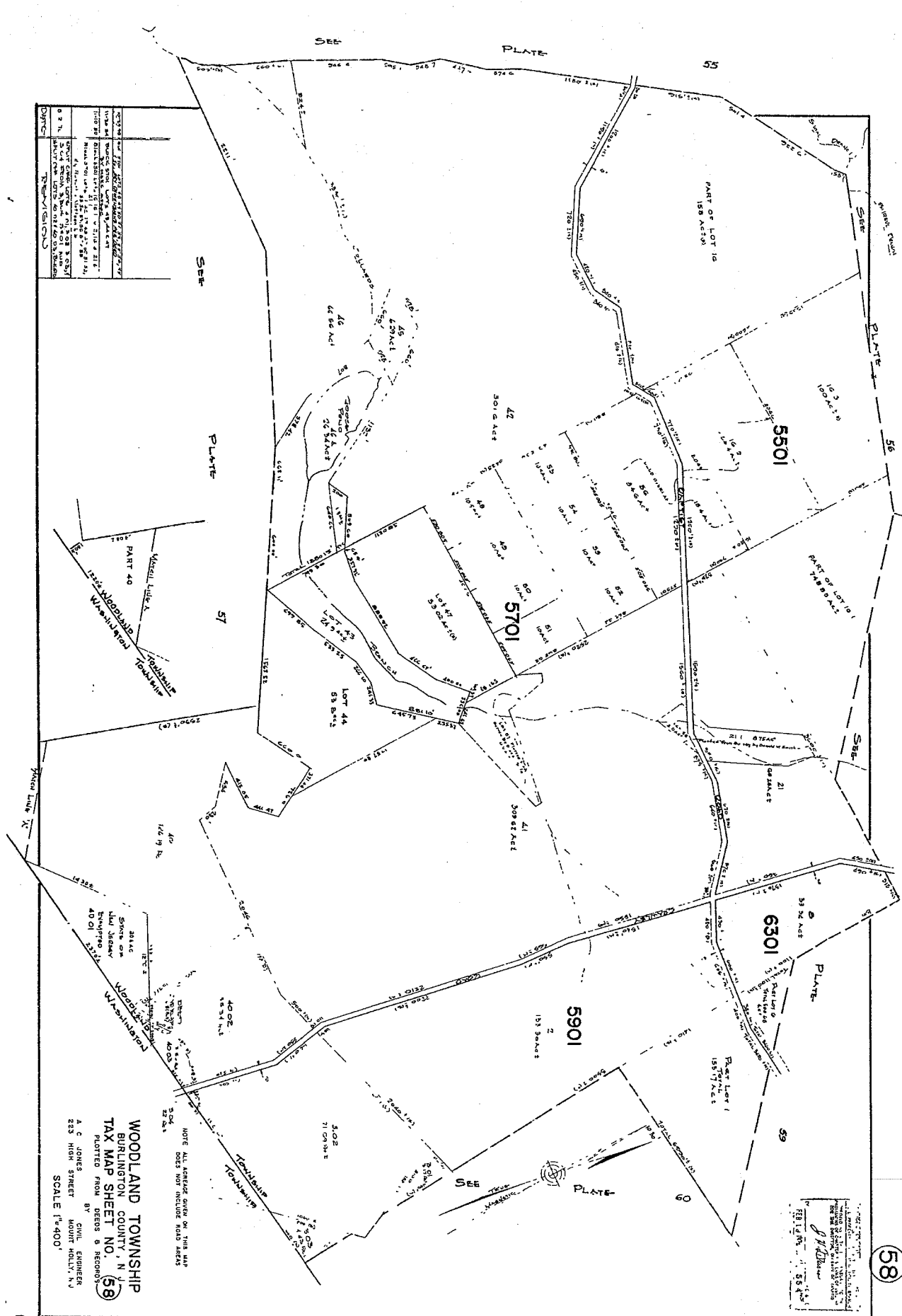
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|



WOODLAND OWNERSHIP  
 1. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 2. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 3. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 4. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 5. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 6. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 7. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 8. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 9. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 10. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 11. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 12. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 13. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 14. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 15. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 16. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 17. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 18. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 19. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 20. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 21. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 22. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 23. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 24. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 25. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 26. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 27. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 28. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 29. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 30. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 31. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 32. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 33. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 34. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 35. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 36. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 37. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 38. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 39. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 40. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 41. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 42. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 43. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 44. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 45. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 46. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 47. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 48. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 49. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 50. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 51. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 52. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 53. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 54. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 55. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 56. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 57. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 58. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 59. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 60. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 61. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 62. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 63. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 64. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 65. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 66. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 67. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 68. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 69. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 70. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 71. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 72. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 73. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 74. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 75. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 76. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 77. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 78. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 79. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 80. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 81. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 82. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 83. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 84. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 85. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 86. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 87. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 88. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 89. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 90. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 91. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 92. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 93. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 94. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 95. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 96. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 97. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 98. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 99. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400  
 100. E. 1/4 of Sec. 400







| SECTION | LOT | ACRES | OWNER            |
|---------|-----|-------|------------------|
| 55      | 40  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 41  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 42  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 43  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 44  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 45  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 46  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 47  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 48  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 49  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 50  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 51  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 52  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 53  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 54  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 55  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 56  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 57  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 58  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 59  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 60  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 61  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 62  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 63  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 64  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 65  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 66  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 67  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 68  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 69  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 70  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 71  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 72  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 73  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 74  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 75  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 76  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 77  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 78  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 79  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 80  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 81  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 82  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 83  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 84  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 85  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 86  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 87  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 88  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 89  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 90  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 91  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 92  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 93  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 94  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 95  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 96  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 97  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 98  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 99  | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |
| 55      | 100 | 1.00  | JOHN J. WOODLAND |

WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BURLINGTON COUNTY, N.J.  
TAX MAP SHEET NO. 58  
PLOTTED FROM DEEDS & RECORDS  
BY CIVIL ENGINEER  
A. C. JONES  
223 HIGH STREET  
MOUNT HOLLY, N.J.  
SCALE 1"=400'

WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BURLINGTON COUNTY, N.J.  
TAX MAP SHEET NO. 58  
PLOTTED FROM DEEDS & RECORDS  
BY CIVIL ENGINEER  
A. C. JONES  
223 HIGH STREET  
MOUNT HOLLY, N.J.  
SCALE 1"=400'





State of New Jersey  
THE PINELANDS COMMISSION  
PO Box 359  
NEW LISBON, NJ 08064  
(609) 894-7300  
[www.nj.gov/pinelands](http://www.nj.gov/pinelands)



Chris Christie  
Governor

Kim Guadagno  
Lt. Governor

General Information: [Info@njpines.state.nj.us](mailto:Info@njpines.state.nj.us)  
Application Specific Information: [AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us](mailto:AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us)

Mark S. Lohbauer  
Chairman

Nancy Wittenberg  
Executive Director

June 19, 2013

Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
FPP Office  
79 Grassy Lake Road  
Shamong, NJ 08088

Re: Application # 1983-4193.011  
Block 5301, Lots 24 - 24.01, & 26 - 26.01  
Block 5501, Lots 17, & 19 - 20  
Block 5701, Lots 32 - 36  
Arpins Section Franklin Parker Preserve  
Woodland Township

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your May 16, 2013 email concerning threatened and endangered species and the development of a Forest Stewardship Management Plan for the above referenced parcel.

Your email did not provide any information regarding soil disturbance required for the proposed forestry, or any information about the proposed forestry plan.

We have reviewed our records, along with the Natural Heritage Database report dated May 9, 2013, for threatened/endangered species on and in the immediate vicinity of the above referenced parcel. Based on review of these records, any submitted forestry plan for the subject parcel should address how the proposed forestry activities are consistent with the protection of Bobcat, Bald eagle (nesting and wintering), Barred owl, Timber rattlesnake, Northern pine snake, Corn snake, Pine Barrens treefrog, Purple bladderwort, Hairy Primrose-willow, Fringed Yellow-eyed grass, Bog asphodel, Long's woolgrass, Curly grass fern, Pine Barrens reedgrass, and False asphodel.

Because of the confirmed threatened and endangered species sitings on the parcel, prior to developing your Forest Stewardship Management Plan, you may wish to provide our office with a brief description of the type of forestry activities which you anticipate proposing on the parcels, including the general location of the proposed activities, the type of harvesting proposed and the methods of harvesting from each area. Additionally, you may want to provide the results of any threatened and endangered species studies that New Jersey Conservation Foundation has conducted. This information will enable us to determine what level of information will be required to address threatened and endangered species. For example, the level of information necessary to address threatened and endangered species would be different if it is proposed to clear cut large stands as opposed to selective thinning for firewood cordage.



I hope this information will be helpful as you devise your stewardship plan. If you have any questions, please contact the Regulatory Programs staff.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jean Montgomerie". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Jean" written in a smaller, more compact script than the last name "Montgomerie".

Jean Montgomerie  
Environmental Specialist

JM/KY

c: Bob Williams, Land Dimensions Engineering

RECEIVED

JUN 20 2013

LAND DIMENSIONS ENG.



## State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE  
*Governor*

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
State Forestry Services  
Mail Code 501-04  
ONLM -Natural Heritage Program  
P.O. Box 420  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420  
Tel. #609-984-1339  
Fax. #609-984-1427

BOB MARTIN  
*Commissioner*

KIM GUADAGNO  
*Lt. Governor*

May 9, 2013

G. Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
170 Longview Road  
Far Hills, NJ 07931

Re: Franklin Parker Preserve Forest Stewardship Plan - Arpins Section

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your data request regarding rare species information for the above referenced project site in Woodland Township, Burlington County.

Searches of the Natural Heritage Database and the Landscape Project (Version 3.1) are based on a representation of the boundaries of your project site in our Geographic Information System (GIS). We make every effort to accurately transfer your project bounds from the topographic map(s) submitted with the Request for Data into our Geographic Information System. We do not typically verify that your project bounds are accurate, or check them against other sources.

We have checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and the Biotics Database for occurrences of any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat on the referenced site. The Natural Heritage Database was searched for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities that may be on the project site. Please refer to Table 1 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented on site. A detailed report is provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 1.

We have also checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and Biotics Database for occurrences of rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat in the immediate vicinity (within ¼ mile) of the referenced site. Additionally, the Natural Heritage Database was checked for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities within ¼ mile of the site. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented within the immediate vicinity of the site. Detailed reports are provided for all categories coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Program reviews its data periodically to identify priority sites for natural diversity in the State. Included as priority sites are some of the State's best habitats for rare and endangered species and ecological communities. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 (attached) to determine if any priority sites are located on or in the vicinity of the site.

A list of rare plant species and ecological communities that have been documented from Burlington County can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/countylist.html>. If suitable habitat is present at the project site, the species in that list have potential to be present.

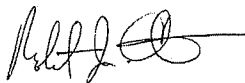
Status and rank codes used in the tables and lists are defined in EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORTS, which can be downloaded from [http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes\\_2010.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes_2010.pdf).

If you have questions concerning the wildlife records or wildlife species mentioned in this response, we recommend that you visit the interactive NJ-GeoWeb website at the following URL, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/gis/geoweb splash.htm> or contact the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered and Nongame Species Program at (609) 292-9400.

PLEASE SEE 'CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON NHP DATA', which can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/newcaution2008.pdf>.

Thank you for consulting the Natural Heritage Program. The attached invoice details the payment due for processing this data request. Feel free to contact us again regarding any future data requests.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert J. Cartica', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Robert J. Cartica  
Administrator

c: NHP File No. 13-3907475-3265

***Table 1: On Site Data Request Search Results (7 Possible Reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities Possibly On Site:           | Yes |
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities On Site/Immediate Vicinity: | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites On Site:                       | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches On Site:                   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat On Site:                     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat On Site:                   | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP On Site:                         | Yes |

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project  
Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Occupied Habitat      | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
| <i>Aves</i>     | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Nest                  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Wintering             | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo   | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |

| Class           | Common Name             | Scientific Name            | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Strank  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Brown Thrasher          | Toxostoma rufum            | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Whip-poor-will          | Caprimulgus vociferus      | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Exuviae Sighting    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                 | Arogos Skipper          | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Breeding/Courtship  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1      |
|                 | Arogos Skipper          | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Casual Flyby        | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1      |
|                 | Dotted Skipper          | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
|                 | Georgia Satyr           | Neonympha helicta          | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3      |
|                 | Georgia Satyr           | Neonympha helicta          | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3      |
|                 | Hessel's Hairstreak     | Callophrys hesseli         | Nectaring           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet      | Enallagma recurvatum       | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3      |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet           | Enallagma pictum           | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3      |
|                 | Bobcat                  | Lynx rufus                 |                     | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1      |
|                 |                         |                            |                     |      |                    |                  |        |         |
| <i>Mammalia</i> |                         |                            |                     |      |                    |                  |        |         |
| <i>Reptilia</i> |                         |                            |                     |      |                    |                  |        |         |

| Class | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Corn Snake          | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1    |
|       | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4  | S2    |
|       | Timber Rattlesnake  | Crotalus horridus horridus          | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |



Vernal Pool Habitat on the  
Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1

| Vernal Pool Habitat Type      | Vernal Pool Habitat ID |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1164                   |
| Total number of records:      | 1                      |

**Other Animal Species  
On the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program**

| Scientific Name                    | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b><i>Invertebrate Animals</i></b> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| Agrotis buchholzi                  | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           |                         | G2    | S2     |
| Agrotis buchholzi                  | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           |                         | G2    | S2     |
| Total number of records:           | 2                    |                           |                         |       |        |
| <b><i>Vertebrate Animals</i></b>   |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| Synaptomys cooperi                 | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2     |
| Total number of records:           | 1                    |                           |                         |       |        |

***Table 2: Vicinity Data Request Search Results (6 possible reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities within the Vicinity:  | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites within the Vicinity:     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches within the Vicinity: | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat within the Vicinity:   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat within the Vicinity: | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP within the Vicinity:       | Yes |

| Scientific Name  | Common Name                          | Federal Protection | State Protection | Regional Status | Grank | Strank | Identified | Last Observed | Location  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|---------------|---|
| Pinus rigida-(p. echinata)-<br>quercus spp./quercus<br>(marilandica, ilicifolia)<br>woodland | Pine-oak-shrub Oak<br>Woodland (Pow) |                    |                  |                 | G3    | S3     | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??    | A 723 acre patch within West Plains<br>Fireshed located immediately southeast<br>of Shoal Branch, on both the north and<br>south sides of Chatsworth Road. The<br>centroid is about 3.5 mi. southeast of<br>Chastworth. |

Total number of records: 3

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within the  
Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Strank  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Occupied Habitat      | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Nest                  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Wintering             | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo   | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Brown Thrasher        | Toxostoma rufum           | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |

| Class           | Common Name             | Scientific Name            | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Srank |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Whip-poor-will          | Caprimulgus vociferus      | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B   |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Exuviae Sighting    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3    |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3    |
|                 | Arogos Skipper          | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Breeding/Courtship  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1    |
|                 | Arogos Skipper          | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Casual Flyby        | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1    |
|                 | Dotted Skipper          | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3    |
|                 | Georgia Satyr           | Neonympha helicta          | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3    |
|                 | Georgia Satyr           | Neonympha helicta          | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3    |
|                 | Hessel's Hairstreak     | Callophrys hesseli         | Nectaring           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet      | Enallagma recurvatum       | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3    |
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Scarlet Bluet           | Enallagma pictum           | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3    |
|                 | Bobcat                  | Lynx rufus                 |                     | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1    |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Corn Snake              | Pantherophis guttatus      | Occupied Habitat    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1    |

| Class | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4  | S2    |
|       | Timber Rattlesnake  | Crotalus horridus horridus          | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |

**Vernal Pool Habitat  
In the Immediate Vicinity of Project Site  
Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1**

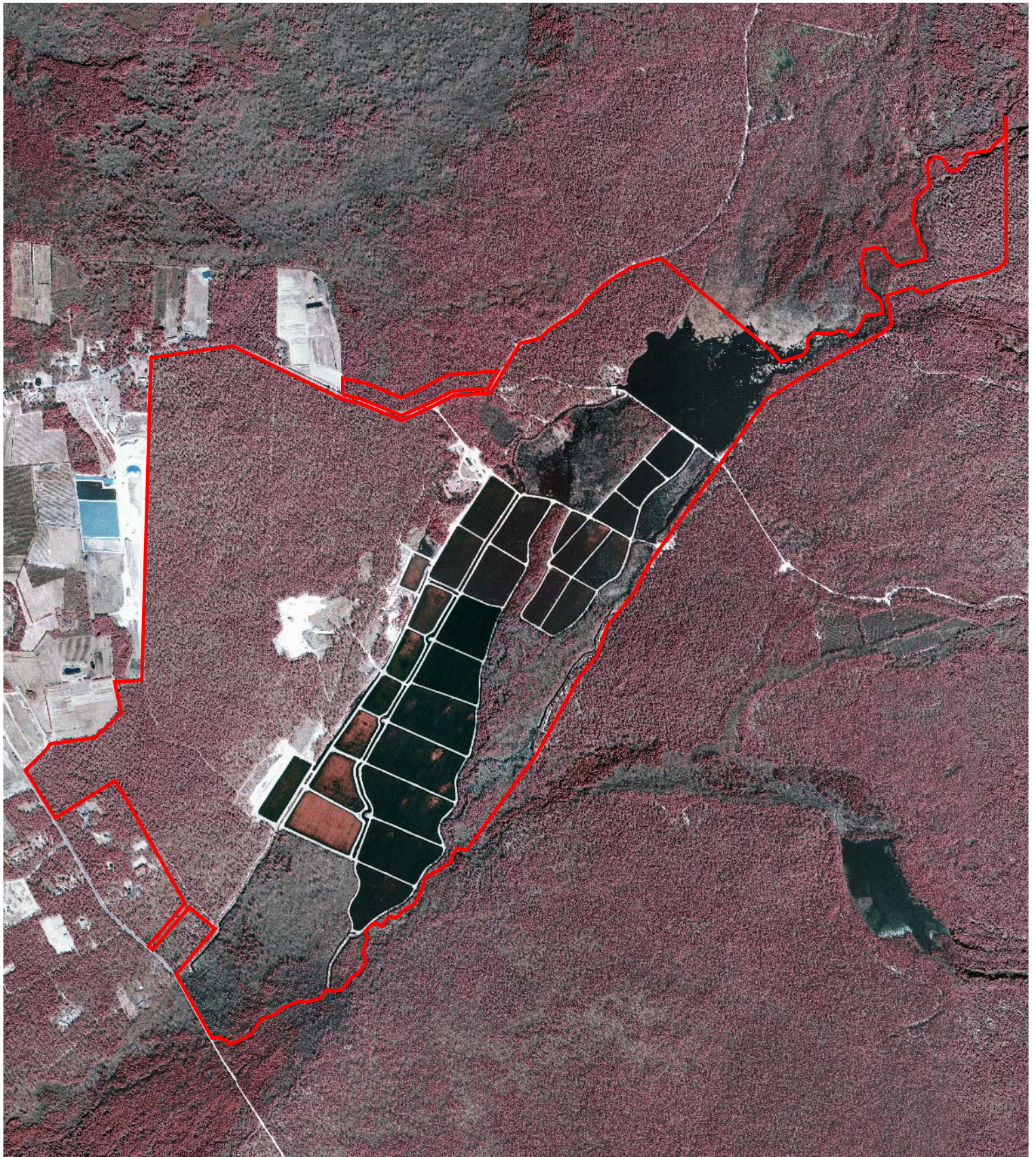
| Vernal Pool Habitat Type      | Vernal Pool Habitat ID |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1164                   |
| Total number of records:      | 1                      |



**Other Animal Species  
In the Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program**

| Scientific Name             | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <i>Invertebrate Animals</i> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Agrotis buchholzi</i>    | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           | G2                      |       | S2     |
| <i>Agrotis buchholzi</i>    | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           | G2                      |       | S2     |
| Total number of records:    | 2                    |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i>   |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>   | Southern Bog Lemming |                           | G5                      |       | S2     |
| Total number of records:    | 1                    |                           |                         |       |        |

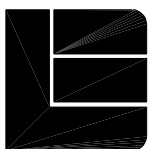




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## LOCATION MAP

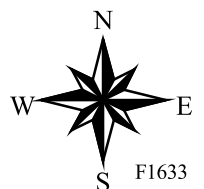
SCALE: 1"=1400'



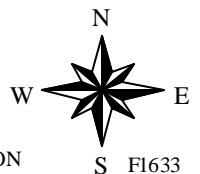
### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

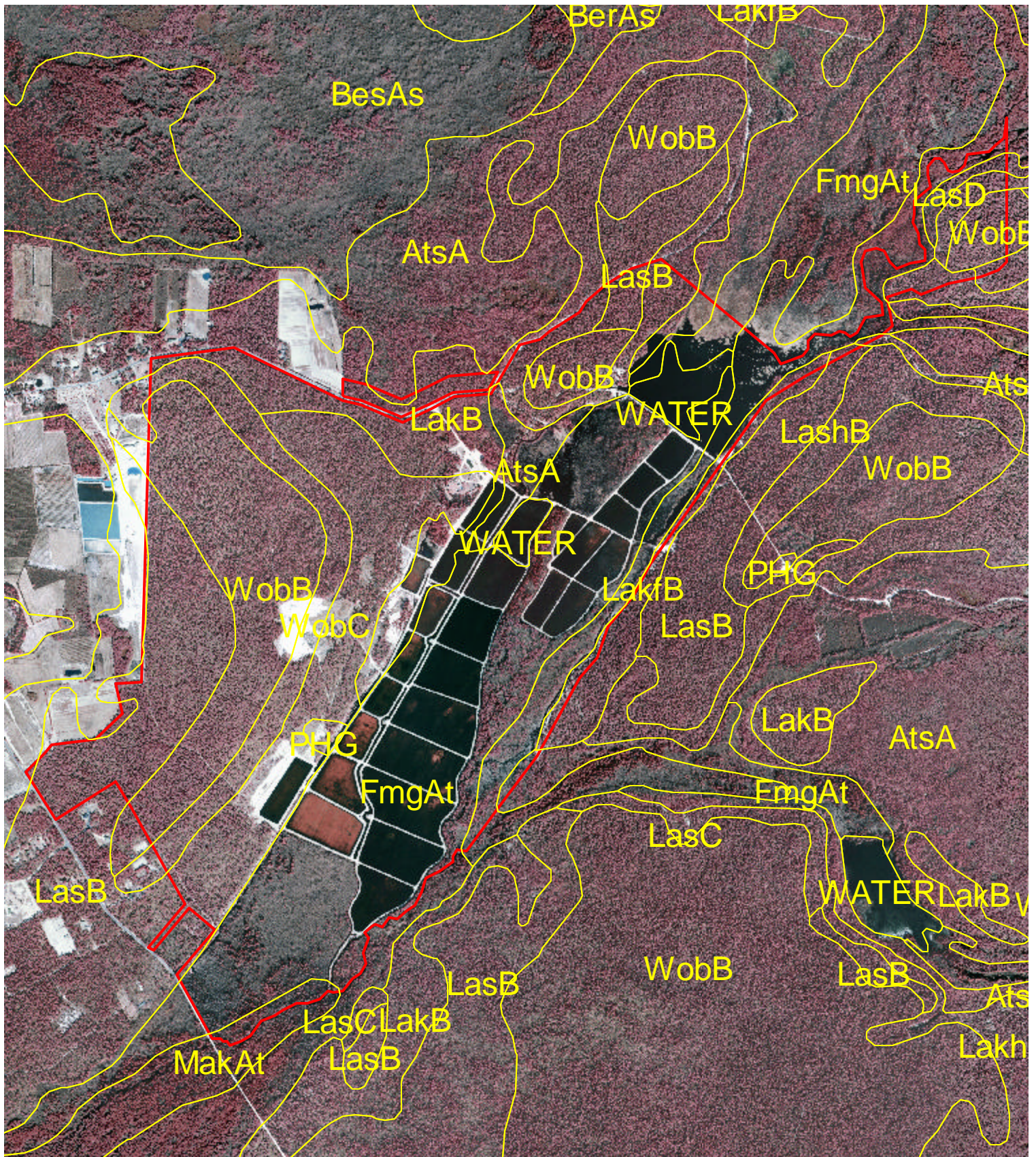
ARPINS SECTION







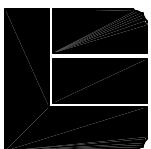




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## BURLINGTON COUNTY SOIL SURVEY MAP

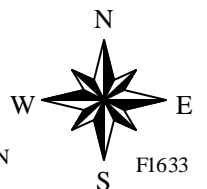
SCALE: 1"=1400'



### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

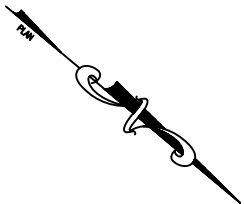
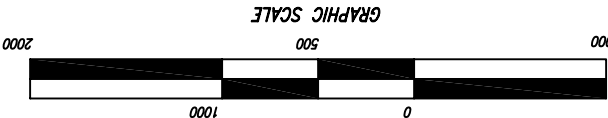
ARPINS SECTION





NOTE: THIS PLAN IS TO BE USED FOR FOREST MANAGEMENT PURPOSES ONLY AND NOT FOR LAND SURVEY

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND STEWARDSHIP PLAN

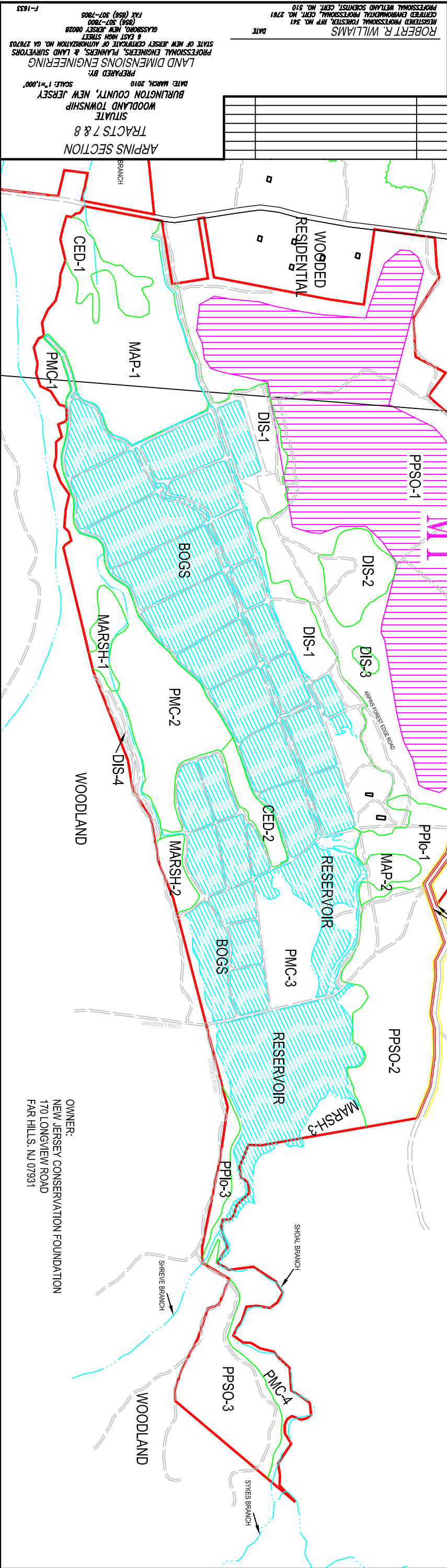


FORESTRY PROJECTS



| OTHER LAND USES |  | ACREAGE      | STAND | LABEL | WOODLAND STAND DESCRIPTION  | ACREAGE      |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| LABEL           | DISTURBED  |              |       |       |   |              |
| DIS             | 1 = 31.00 ACRES<br>2 = 11.00 ACRES<br>3 = 1.00 ACRES<br>4 = 5.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 48.00 ACRES | 48.00 ACRES  | 1.    | PPSO  | PITCH PINE/SCRUB OAK<br>1 = 291.00 ACRES<br>2 = 40.00 ACRES<br>3 = 23.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 354.00 ACRES                   | 354.00 ACRES |
| MAR             | MARSH<br>1 = 5.00 ACRES<br>2 = 4.00 ACRES<br>3 = 4.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 13.00 ACRES            | 13.00 ACRES  | 2.    | PPIo  | PITCH PINE lowland<br>1 = 11.00 ACRES<br>2 = 7.00 ACRES<br>3 = 4.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 22.00 ACRES                         | 22.00 ACRES  |
| BOG             | BOGS/RESERVOIRS<br>1 = 5.00 ACRES<br>2 = 4.00 ACRES<br>3 = 4.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 13.00 ACRES  | 235.00 ACRES | 3.    | CED   | ATLANTIC WHITE CEDAR<br>1 = 8.00 ACRES<br>2 = 5.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 13.00 ACRES  | 13.00 ACRES  |
|                 |  |              | 4.    | MAP   | MAPLE SWAMP<br>1 = 48.00 ACRES<br>2 = 3.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 51.00 ACRES  | 51.00 ACRES  |
|                 |  |              | 5.    | PMC   | PITCH PINE/MAPLE/CEDAR<br>1 = 3.00 ACRES<br>2 = 37.00 ACRES<br>3 = 13.00 ACRES<br>4 = 11.00 ACRES<br>TOTAL: 64.00 ACRES | 64.00 ACRES  |

TOTAL ACREAGE OF WOODLANDS = 504.00 ACRES  
TOTAL ACREAGE OF BOGS/RESERVOIRS, MARSH = 248.00 ACRES  
TOTAL DISTURBED/AGRICULTURAL AREA = 48.00 ACRES  
TOTAL ACREAGE OF PROPERTY = 800.00 ACRES



ROBERT R. WILLIAMS  
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL FORESTER, RFP NO. 341  
CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL, CERT. NO. 2761  
PROFESSIONAL WETLAND SCIENTIST, CERT. NO. 510

DATE

DATE: MARCH, 2010  
SCALE: 1"=1,000'

PREPARED BY:  
LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, & LAND SURVEYORS  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 0A 276703

GLASSBORO, NEW JERSEY 08028  
(908) 307-7800  
FAX (908) 307-7805

TRACTS 7 & 8  
SITUATE  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BURLINGTON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

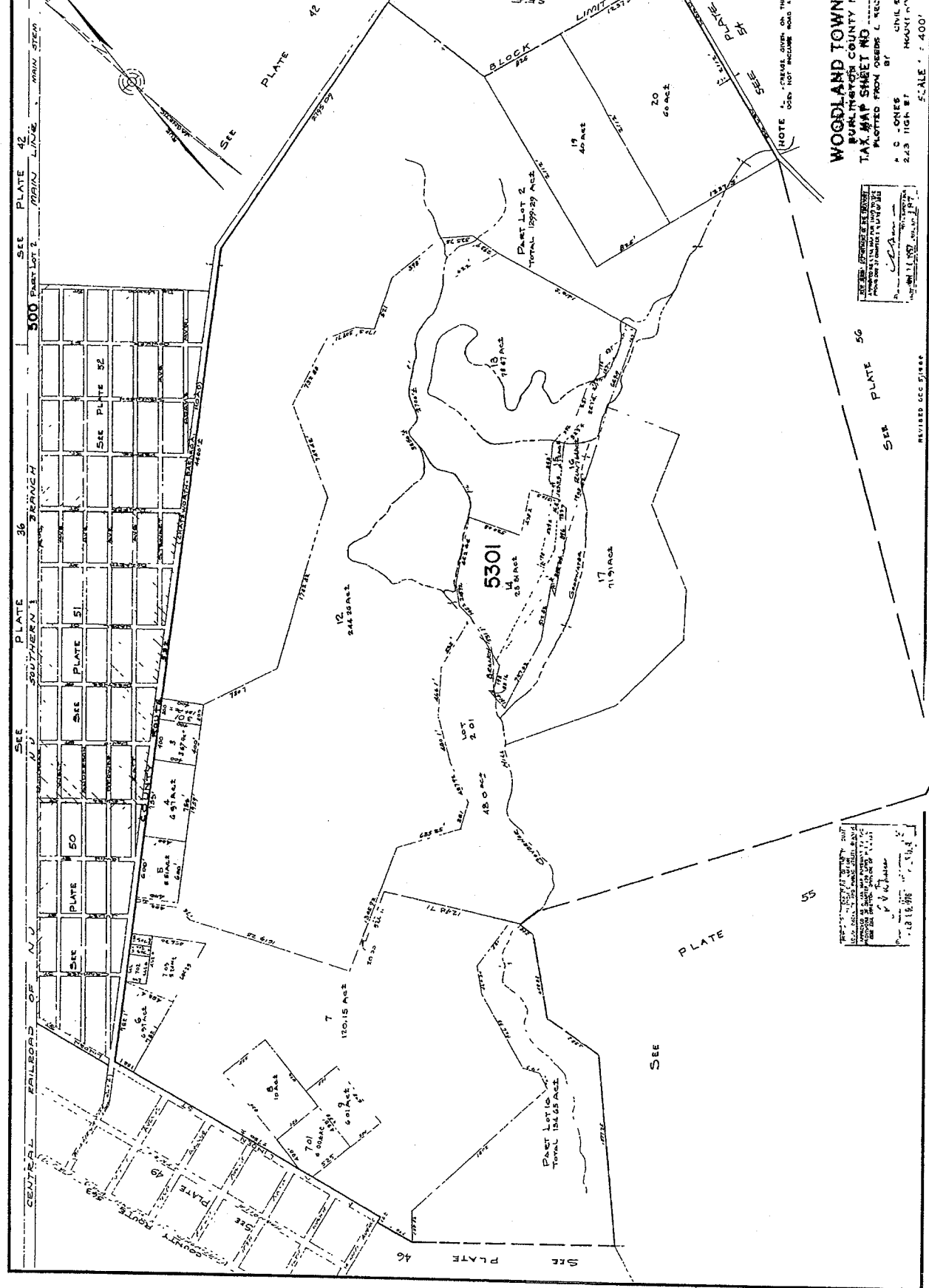
ARPINS SECTION

OWNER:  
NEW JERSEY CONSERVATION FOUNDATION  
170 LONGVIEW ROAD  
FAR HILLS, NJ 07931

## **Good Water Run Section**

## Franklin Parker Preserve: Good Water Run Section

[illegible]



WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BURLINGTON COUNTY N.J.  
TAX MAP SHEET NO. 53  
PLATTED FROM DEEDS & RECORDS  
BY  
A. C. JONES  
243 HIGH ST.  
MOUNTAIN  
CIVIL ENGINEER  
SCALE: 1" = 400'

SEE ALSO: RECORDS & DEEDS  
FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BURLINGTON COUNTY N.J.  
FOR THE YEAR 1950  
PLATTED BY  
A. C. JONES  
243 HIGH ST.  
MOUNTAIN  
CIVIL ENGINEER

SEE  
PLATE 56  
SEE  
PLATE 55

SEE  
PLATE 55  
SEE  
PLATE 56

NOTE: - CREASE GIVEN ON THIS MAP  
DOES NOT INCLUDE ROAD AREA

PLATE

SEE

SEE  
PLATE 46

SEE  
PLATE 49

SEE  
PLATE 42

SEE  
PLATE 36

SEE  
PLATE 50

SEE  
PLATE 42

SEE  
PLATE 42





State of New Jersey  
THE PINELANDS COMMISSION  
PO Box 359  
NEW LISBON, NJ 08064  
(609) 894-7300  
www.nj.gov/pinelands



Chris Christie  
Governor

Kim Guadagno  
Lt. Governor

General Information: Info@njpinelands.state.nj.us  
Application Specific Information: ApplInfo@njpinelands.state.nj.us

Mark S. Lohbauer  
Chairman

Nancy Wittenberg  
Executive Director

June 19, 2013

Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
FPP Office  
79 Grassy Lake Road  
Shamong, NJ 08088

Re: Application # 1983-4193.012  
Block 5301, Lots 2.01, 7 - 9, 12 - 16,  
& 19 - 20  
Good Water Run Section Franklin Parker Preserve  
Woodland Township

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your May 16, 2013 email concerning threatened and endangered species and the development of a Forest Stewardship Management Plan for the above referenced parcel.

Your email did not provide any information regarding soil disturbance required for the proposed forestry, or any information about the proposed forestry plan.

We have reviewed our records, along with the Natural Heritage Database report dated May 9, 2013, for threatened/endangered species on and in the immediate vicinity of the above referenced parcel. Based on review of these records, any submitted forestry plan for the subject parcel should address how the proposed forestry activities are consistent with the protection of Bobcat, Bald eagle (nesting), Barred owl, Timber rattlesnake, Northern pine snake, Corn snake, Pine Barrens treefrog, Pine Barren gentian, Hairy Primrose-willow, Fringed Yellow-eyed grass, Bog asphodel, New Jersey rush, Long's woolgrass, Curly grass fern, and False asphodel.

Because of the confirmed threatened and endangered species sitings on the parcel, prior to developing your Forest Stewardship Management Plan, you may wish to provide our office with a brief description of the type of forestry activities which you anticipate proposing on the parcels, including the general location of the proposed activities, the type of harvesting proposed and the methods of harvesting from each area. Additionally, you may want to provide the results of any threatened and endangered species studies that New Jersey Conservation Foundation has conducted. This information will enable us to determine what level of information will be required to address threatened and endangered species. For example, the level of information necessary to address threatened and endangered species would be different if it is proposed to clear cut large stands as opposed to selective thinning for firewood cordage.



I hope this information will be helpful as you devise your stewardship plan. If you have any questions, please contact the Regulatory Programs staff.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Jean Montgomerie".

Jean Montgomerie  
Environmental Specialist

JM/KY

c: Bob Williams, Land Dimensions Engineering

RECEIVED

JUN 20 2013

LAND DIMENSIONS ENG.



## State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE  
*Governor*

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
State Forestry Services  
Mail Code 501-04  
ONLM -Natural Heritage Program  
P.O. Box 420  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420  
Tel. #609-984-1339  
Fax. #609-984-1427

BOB MARTIN  
*Commissioner*

KIM GUADAGNO  
*Lt. Governor*

May 9, 2013

G. Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
170 Longview Road  
Far Hills, NJ 07931

Re: Franklin Parker Preserve Forest Stewardship Plan - Goodwater Run Section

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your data request regarding rare species information for the above referenced project site in Woodland Township, Burlington County.

Searches of the Natural Heritage Database and the Landscape Project (Version 3.1) are based on a representation of the boundaries of your project site in our Geographic Information System (GIS). We make every effort to accurately transfer your project bounds from the topographic map(s) submitted with the Request for Data into our Geographic Information System. We do not typically verify that your project bounds are accurate, or check them against other sources.

We have checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and the Biotics Database for occurrences of any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat on the referenced site. The Natural Heritage Database was searched for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities that may be on the project site. Please refer to Table 1 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented on site. A detailed report is provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 1.

We have also checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and Biotics Database for occurrences of rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat in the immediate vicinity (within ¼ mile) of the referenced site. Additionally, the Natural Heritage Database was checked for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities within ¼ mile of the site. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented within the immediate vicinity of the site. Detailed reports are provided for all categories coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Program reviews its data periodically to identify priority sites for natural diversity in the State. Included as priority sites are some of the State's best habitats for rare and endangered species and ecological communities. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 (attached) to determine if any priority sites are located on or in the vicinity of the site.

A list of rare plant species and ecological communities that have been documented from Burlington County can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/countylist.html>. If suitable habitat is present at the project site, the species in that list have potential to be present.

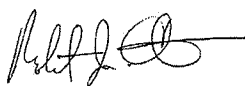
Status and rank codes used in the tables and lists are defined in EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORTS, which can be downloaded from [http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes\\_2010.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes_2010.pdf).

If you have questions concerning the wildlife records or wildlife species mentioned in this response, we recommend that you visit the interactive NJ-GeoWeb website at the following URL, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/gis/geoweb splash.htm> or contact the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered and Nongame Species Program at (609) 292-9400.

PLEASE SEE 'CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON NHP DATA', which can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/newcaution2008.pdf>.

Thank you for consulting the Natural Heritage Program. The attached invoice details the payment due for processing this data request. Feel free to contact us again regarding any future data requests.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert J. Cartica', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

Robert J. Cartica  
Administrator

c: NHP File No. 13-3907475-3261

***Table 1: On Site Data Request Search Results (7 Possible Reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities Possibly On Site:           | Yes |
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities On Site/Immediate Vicinity: | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites On Site:                       | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches On Site:                   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat On Site:                     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat On Site:                   | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP On Site:                         | Yes |

**Possibly on Project Site Based on Search of  
Natural Heritage Database: Rare Plant Species and  
Ecological Communities Currently Recorded in the New  
Jersey Natural Heritage Database**

| Scientific Name   | Common Name                                 | Federal<br>Protection | State<br>Protection | Regional<br>Status | Grank | Strank | Identified | Last<br>Observed | Location  |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Terrestrial Community - Other Classification</i>   |   |                       |                     |                    |       |        |            |                  |   |
| Pinus rigida / Quercus<br>(marilandica, ilicifolia) /<br>Pyxidanthera barbulata<br>Woodland | New Jersey Pitch Pine /<br>Scrub Oak Barren |                       |                     | HL                 | G2    | S2     | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??       | Several patches (with less than 1 km<br>separation between adjacent patches) are<br>located within West Plains Fireshed<br>between the villages of Chatsworth,<br>Woodmansie, Cedar Bridge, Warren<br>Grove and Sim Place. West Plains<br>Fireshed is roughly bound on the north<br>by Old Halfway Road and claybelt, on<br>the south and east by Oswego River, and<br>on the west by West Branch Wading<br>River, but straddling Shoal Branch. |
| Pinus rigida saturated<br>woodland alliance   | Pitch Pine Lowlands<br>(Undifferentiated)   |                       |                     |                    | G3    | S3     | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??       | From 0.25 to 5.0 miles east of<br>Chatsworth, in scattered patches of<br>lowland with less than 1 km separation,<br>surrounding Risley Branch and Shoal<br>Branch.  |

Total number of records: 2

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project  
Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Strank   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |          |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Occupied Habitat      | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |          |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B, S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Nest                  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B, S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B, S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B, S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo   | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B      |
|                 | Brown Thrasher        | Toxostoma rufum           | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B, S4N |

| Class           | Common Name             | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Srank |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Whip-poor-will          | Caprimulgus vociferus               | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B   |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser | Macromia alleghaniensis             | Exuviae Sighting    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3    |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser | Macromia alleghaniensis             | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3    |
|                 | Dotted Skipper          | Hesperia attalus slossonae          | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3    |
| <i>Mammalia</i> |                         |                                     |                     |      |                    |                  |        |       |
|                 | Bobcat                  | Lynx rufus                          |                     | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1    |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Corn Snake              | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1    |
|                 | Northern Pine Snake     | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat    | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4   | S2    |
|                 | Timber Rattlesnake      | Crotalus horridus horridus          | Occupied Habitat    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4   | S1    |



Vernal Pool Habitat on the  
Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1

| Vernal Pool Habitat Type      | Vernal Pool Habitat ID |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1202                   |
| Total number of records:      | 1                      |

**Other Animal Species  
On the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program**

| Scientific Name                    | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b><i>Invertebrate Animals</i></b> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Agrotis buchholzi</i>           | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           |                         | G2    | S2     |
| Total number of records:           | 1                    |                           |                         |       |        |
| <b><i>Vertebrate Animals</i></b>   |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>          | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2     |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>          | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2     |
| Total number of records:           | 2                    |                           |                         |       |        |

***Table 2: Vicinity Data Request Search Results (6 possible reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities within the Vicinity:  | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites within the Vicinity:     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches within the Vicinity: | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat within the Vicinity:   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat within the Vicinity: | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP within the Vicinity:       | Yes |

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within the  
Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |          |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Occupied Habitat      | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2       |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |          |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B, S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Nest                  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B, S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Wintering             | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S1B, S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B, S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B, S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo   | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B      |

| Class           | Common Name                  | Scientific Name            | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Srank   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens           | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Broad-winged Hawk            | Buteo platypterus          | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum            | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina           | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Whip-poor-will               | Caprimulgus vociferus      | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Wood Thrush                  | Hylocichla                 | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Worm-eating Warbler          | Helmitheros vermivorum     | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser      | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Exuviae Sighting    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                 | Allegheny River Cruiser      | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                 | Dotted Skipper               | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Dotted Skipper               | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Nectaring           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
|                 | Bobcat                       | Lynx rufus                 |                     | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1      |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Corn Snake                   | Pantherophis guttatus      | Occupied Habitat    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1      |

| Class | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4  | S2    |
|       | Timber Rattlesnake  | Crotalus horridus horridus          | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |

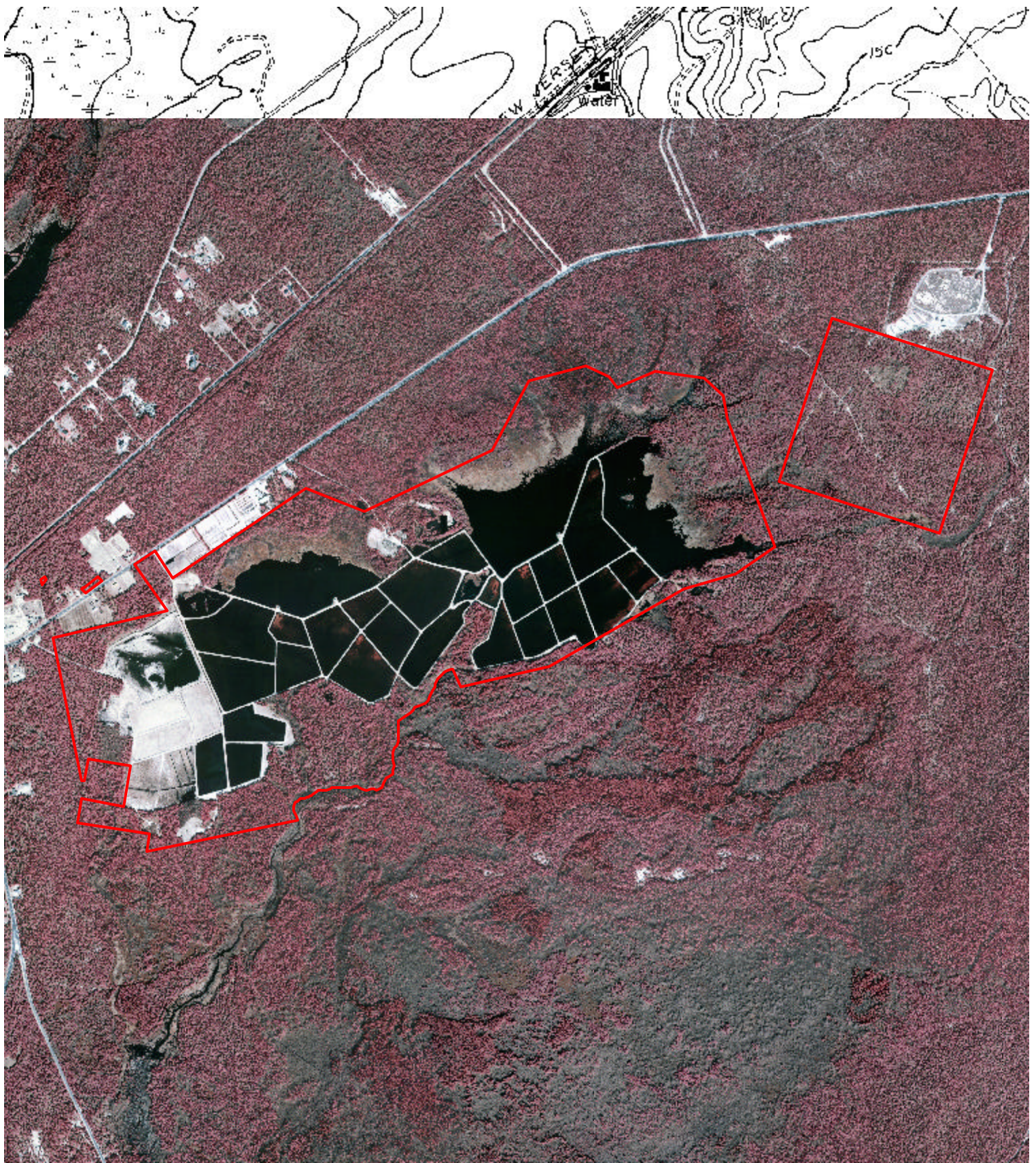
**Vernal Pool Habitat  
In the Immediate Vicinity of Project Site  
Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1**

| <b>Vernal Pool Habitat Type</b> | <b>Vernal Pool Habitat ID</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vernal habitat area             | 1210                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1202                          |
| Total number of records:        | 2                             |

**Other Animal Species  
In the Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program**

| Scientific Name             | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <i>Invertebrate Animals</i> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Agrotis buchholzi</i>    | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           | G2                      |       | S2     |
| <i>Agrotis buchholzi</i>    | Buchholz's Dart Moth |                           | G2                      |       | S2     |
| Total number of records:    | 2                    |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i>   |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>   | Southern Bog Lemming |                           | G5                      |       | S2     |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>   | Southern Bog Lemming |                           | G5                      |       | S2     |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>   | Southern Bog Lemming |                           | G5                      |       | S2     |
| Total number of records:    | 3                    |                           |                         |       |        |

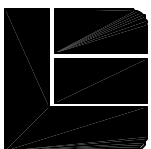




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRUNINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## LOCATION MAP

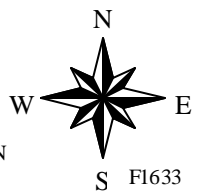
SCALE: 1"=1,600'



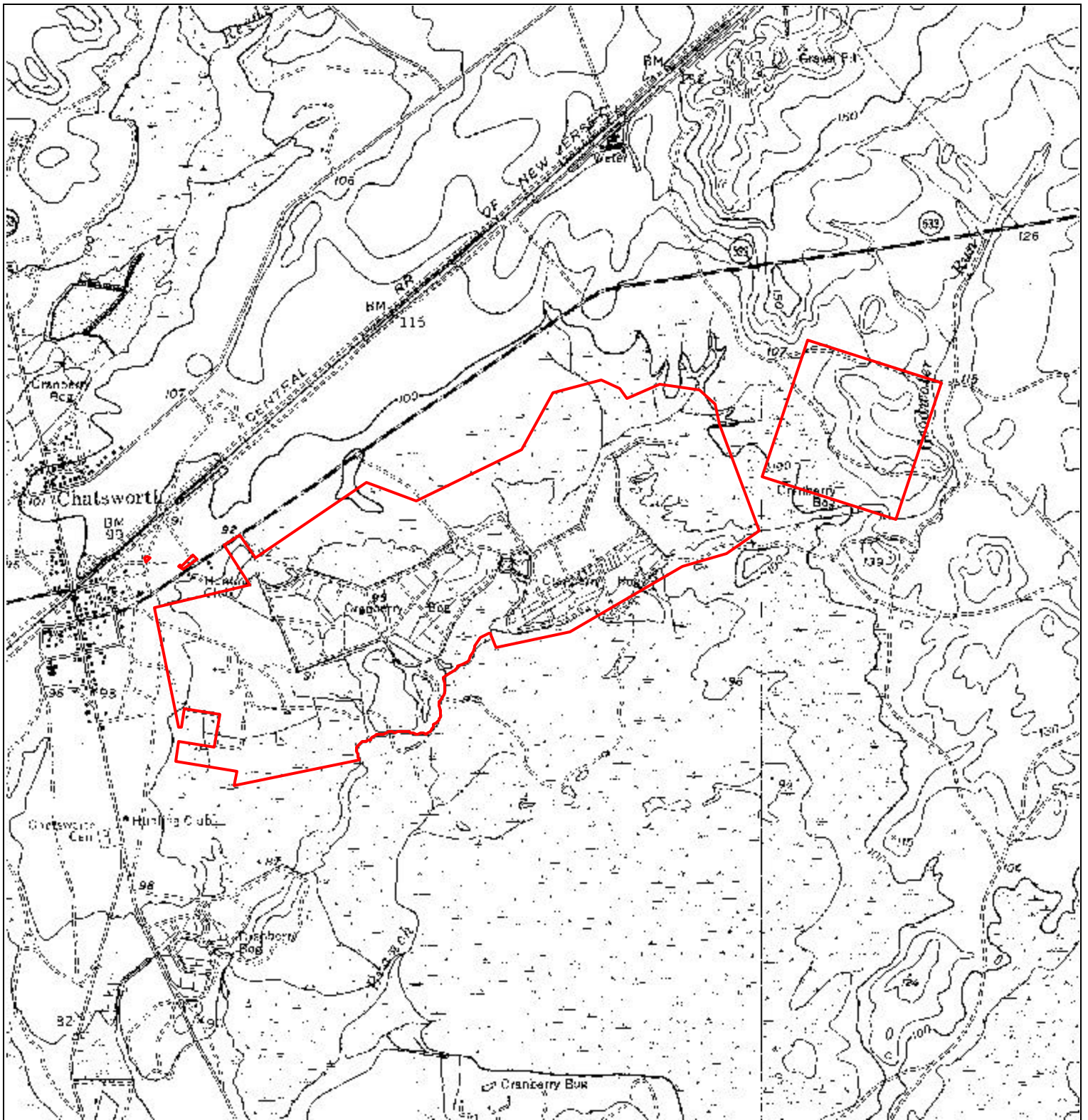
### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

GOODWATER RUN SECTION



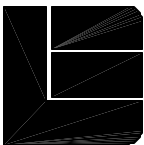




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRUNELTON COUNTY, NJ

## CHATSWORTH & WOODMANSIE NJ USGS QUAD MAPS

SCALE: 1"=2,000'

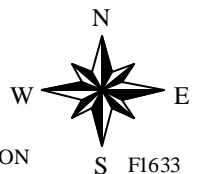


### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

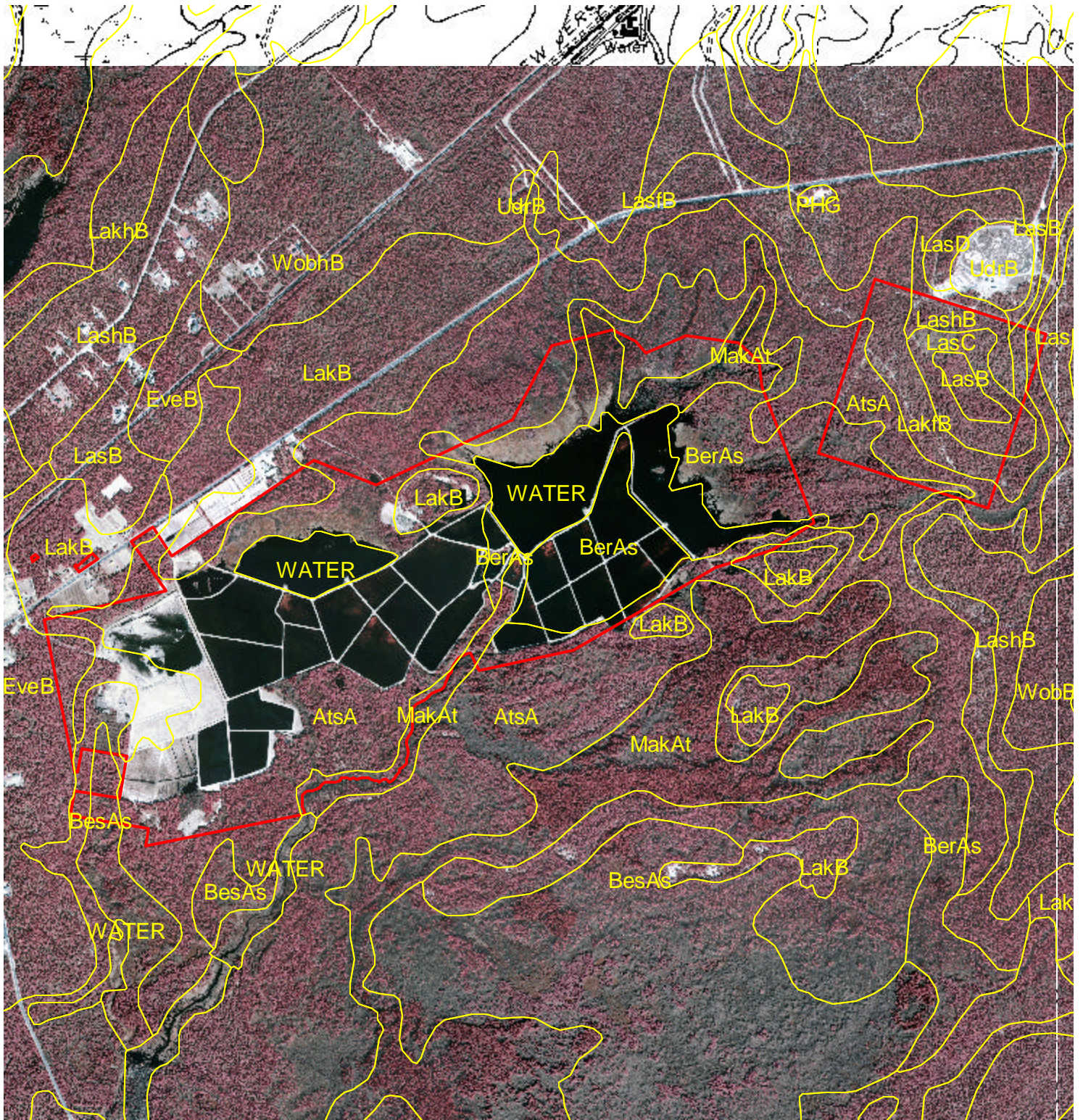
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

EASTING: 490,000  
NORTHING: 360,000

GOODWATER RUN SECTION



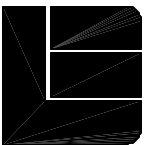




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

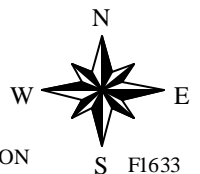
## BURLINGTON COUNTY SOIL MAP

SCALE: 1"=1,600'



### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028



GOODWATER RUN SECTION

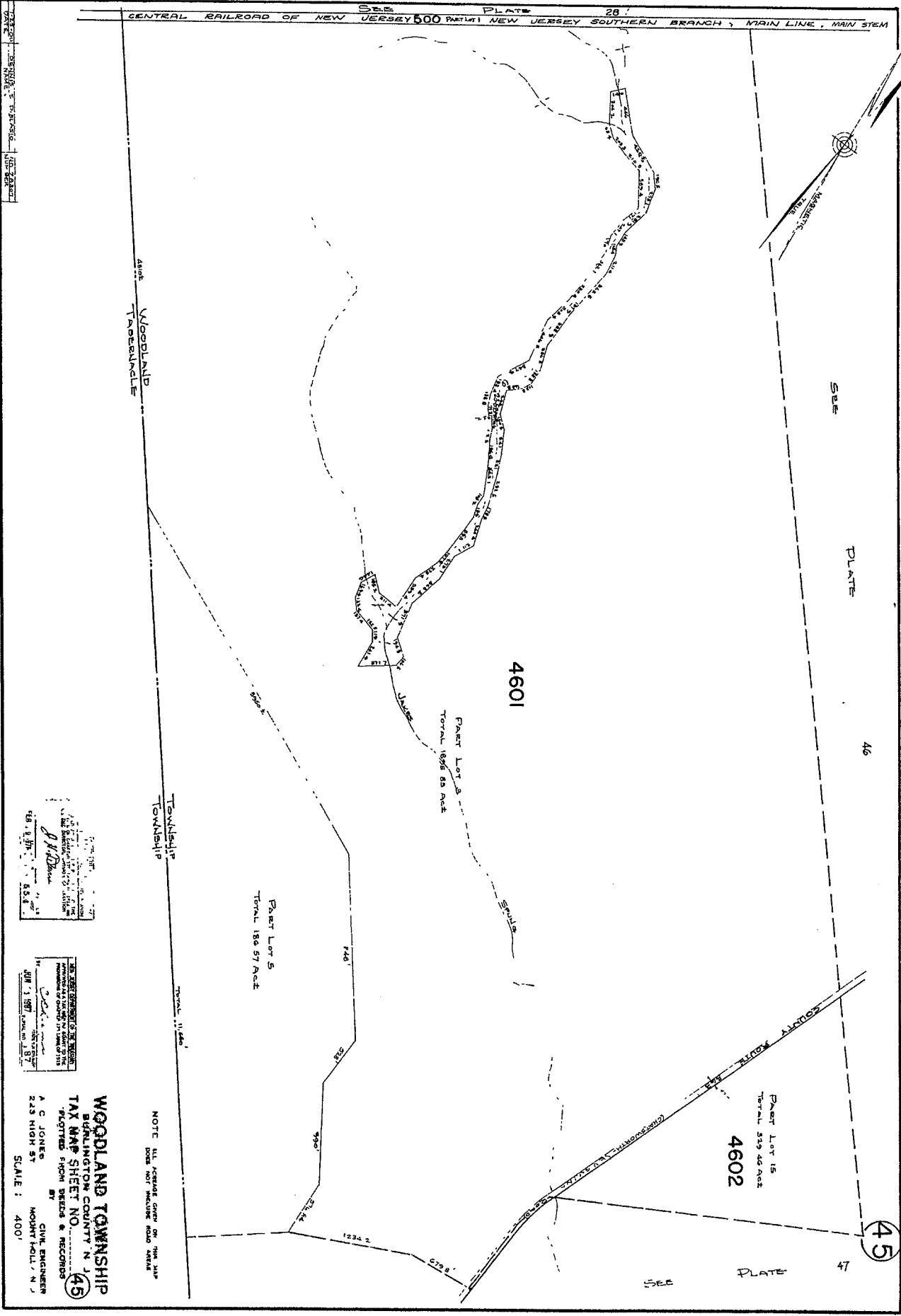




## **Oak Meadows Section**

## Franklin Parker Preserve: Oak Meadows Section

[illegible]



DATE: 12/23/2011  
 DRAWN BY: J. J. JONES  
 CHECKED BY: J. J. JONES

11/17/2011  
 J. J. JONES  
 11/17/2011  
 11/17/2011

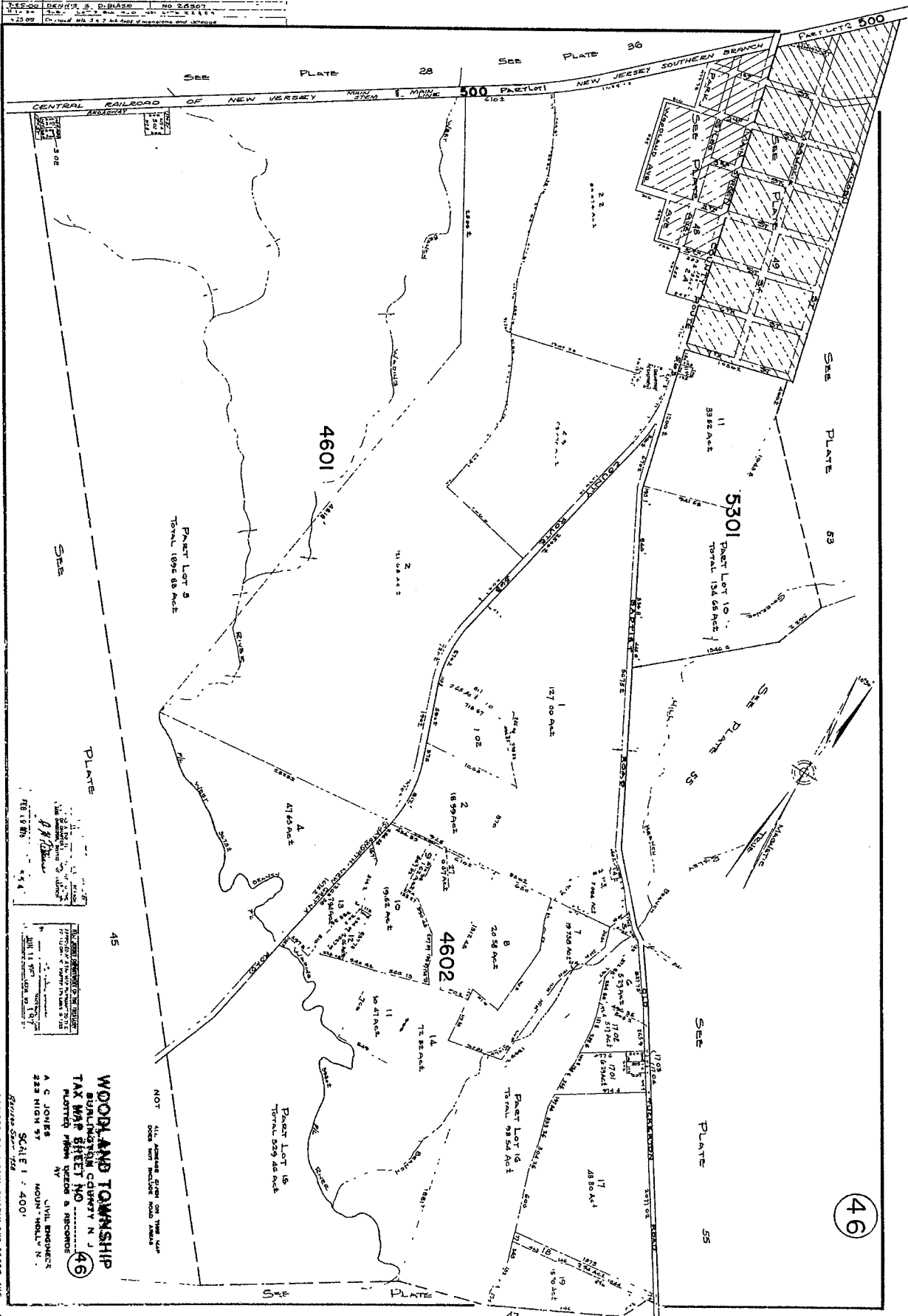
11/17/2011  
 J. J. JONES  
 11/17/2011  
 11/17/2011

**WOODLAND TOWNSHIP**  
 BERKSHIRE COUNTY, N.J.  
 TAX MAP SHEET NO. 45  
 PLOTTED FROM DEEDS & RECORDS  
 BY  
 A. C. JONES  
 CIVIL ENGINEER  
 243 HIGH ST.  
 MORTFALL, N.J.  
 SCALE: 1" = 400'

NOTE: ALL LOTS ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP  
 DOES NOT INCLUDE ROAD AREAS

DATE \_\_\_\_\_ RELIANCE \_\_\_\_\_

2-15-00 DENNY S. D. BLAKE No 245001  
 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14 11.1.14  
 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00 2-15-00









Chris Christie  
Governor

Kim Guadagno  
Lt. Governor

## State of New Jersey

### THE PINELANDS COMMISSION

PO Box 359

NEW LISBON, NJ 08064

(609) 894-7300

[www.nj.gov/pinelands](http://www.nj.gov/pinelands)



Mark S. Lohbauer  
Chairman

Nancy Wittenberg  
Executive Director

General Information: [Info@njpines.state.nj.us](mailto:Info@njpines.state.nj.us)  
Application Specific Information: [AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us](mailto:AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us)

June 20, 2013

Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
FPP Office  
79 Grassy Lake Road  
Shamong, NJ 08088

Re: Application # 1983-4193.015  
Block 4602, Lots 1, 5, 9 - 10, 14 - 17, 17.02,  
18, 19 - 22, 23.01, 24 - 25,  
25.02 - 25.03 & 25.05  
Block 5301, Lot 42.01  
Oak Meadow Section Franklin Parker Preserve  
Woodland Township

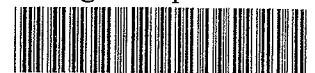
Dear Mr. Juleg:

Thank you for your May 16, 2013 email concerning threatened and endangered species and the development of a Forest Stewardship Management Plan for the above referenced parcel.

Your email did not provide any information regarding soil disturbance required for the proposed forestry, or any information about the proposed forestry plan.

We have reviewed our records, along with the Natural Heritage Database report dated May 9, 2013, for threatened/endangered species on and in the immediate vicinity of the above referenced parcel. Based on review of these records, any submitted forestry plan for the subject parcel should address how the proposed forestry activities are consistent with the protection of Bobcat, Bald eagle, Red-headed woodpecker, Barred owl, Timber rattlesnake, Northern pine snake, Corn snake, Pine Barrens treefrog, Red milkweed, New Jersey rush, Bog asphodel, Pine Barren gentian, Pine Barren rattlesnake root, Silvery aster, Curly grass fern, and False asphodel, Wand-like goldenrod, Pine Barren bellwort, Hairy primrose willow, Long's woolgrass, Fringed yellow-eyed grass, Chaffseed.

Because of the confirmed threatened and endangered species sitings on the parcel, prior to developing your Forest Stewardship Management Plan, you may wish to provide our office with a brief description of the type of forestry activities which you anticipate proposing on the parcels, including the general location of the proposed activities, the type of harvesting proposed and the methods of harvesting from each area. Additionally, you may want to provide the results of any threatened and endangered species studies that New Jersey Conservation Foundation has conducted. This information will enable us to determine what level of information will be required to address threatened and endangered species. For



example, the level of information necessary to address threatened and endangered species would be different if it is proposed to clear cut large stands as opposed to selective thinning for firewood cordage.

I hope this information will be helpful as you devise your stewardship plan. If you have any questions, please contact the Regulatory Programs staff.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Jean Montgomerie".

Jean Montgomerie  
Environmental Specialist

JM/KY

c: Bob Williams, Land Dimensions Engineering



## State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE  
*Governor*

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
State Forestry Services  
Mail Code 501-04  
ONLM -Natural Heritage Program  
P.O. Box 420  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420  
Tel. #609-984-1339  
Fax. #609-984-1427

BOB MARTIN  
*Commissioner*

KIM GUADAGNO  
*Lt. Governor*

May 9, 2013

G. Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
170 Longview Road  
Far Hills, NJ 07931

Re: Franklin Parker Preserve Forest Stewardship Plan - Oak Meadows Section

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your data request regarding rare species information for the above referenced project site in Woodland Township, Burlington County.

Searches of the Natural Heritage Database and the Landscape Project (Version 3.1) are based on a representation of the boundaries of your project site in our Geographic Information System (GIS). We make every effort to accurately transfer your project bounds from the topographic map(s) submitted with the Request for Data into our Geographic Information System. We do not typically verify that your project bounds are accurate, or check them against other sources.

We have checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and the Biotics Database for occurrences of any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat on the referenced site. The Natural Heritage Database was searched for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities that may be on the project site. Please refer to Table 1 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented on site. A detailed report is provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 1.

We have also checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and Biotics Database for occurrences of rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat in the immediate vicinity (within ¼ mile) of the referenced site. Additionally, the Natural Heritage Database was checked for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities within ¼ mile of the site. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented within the immediate vicinity of the site. Detailed reports are provided for all categories coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Program reviews its data periodically to identify priority sites for natural diversity in the State. Included as priority sites are some of the State's best habitats for rare and endangered species and ecological communities. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 (attached) to determine if any priority sites are located on or in the vicinity of the site.

A list of rare plant species and ecological communities that have been documented from Burlington County can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/countylist.html>. If suitable habitat is present at the project site, the species in that list have potential to be present.

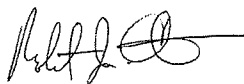
Status and rank codes used in the tables and lists are defined in EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORTS, which can be downloaded from [http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes\\_2010.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes_2010.pdf).

If you have questions concerning the wildlife records or wildlife species mentioned in this response, we recommend that you visit the interactive NJ-GeoWeb website at the following URL, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/gis/geoweb splash.htm> or contact the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered and Nongame Species Program at (609) 292-9400.

PLEASE SEE 'CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON NHP DATA', which can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/newcaution2008.pdf>.

Thank you for consulting the Natural Heritage Program. The attached invoice details the payment due for processing this data request. Feel free to contact us again regarding any future data requests.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert J. Cartica', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Robert J. Cartica  
Administrator

c: NHP File No. 13-3907475-3262

***Table 1: On Site Data Request Search Results (7 Possible Reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities Possibly On Site:           | Yes |
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities On Site/Immediate Vicinity: | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites On Site:                       | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches On Site:                   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat On Site:                     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat On Site:                   | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP On Site:                         | Yes |

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project  
Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Occupied Habitat      | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Nest                  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Wintering             | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo   | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |

| Class          | Common Name                  | Scientific Name            | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Strank  |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Insecta</i> | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens           | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Broad-winged Hawk            | Buteo platypterus          | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum            | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B,S4N |
|                | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina           | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Whip-poor-will               | Caprimulgus vociferus      | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Wood Thrush                  | Hylocichla mustelina       | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Worm-eating Warbler          | Helmitheros vermivorum     | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Allegheny River Cruiser      | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Exuviae Sighting    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                | Allegheny River Cruiser      | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                | Arogos Skipper               | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Breeding/Courtship  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1      |
|                | Arogos Skipper               | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Casual Flyby        | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1      |
|                | Dotted Skipper               | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
|                | Dotted Skipper               | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Nectaring           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |



| Class           | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type       | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Georgia Satyr       | Neonympha helicta                   | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4  | S3    |
|                 | Georgia Satyr       | Neonympha helicta                   | Casual Flyby       | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4  | S3    |
|                 | Hessel's Hairstreak | Callophrys hesseli                  | Nectaring          | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4  | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Occupied Habitat   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Occupied Habitat   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Bobcat              | Lynx rufus                          |                    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1    |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Corn Snake          | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat   | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1    |
|                 | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat   | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4  | S2    |
|                 | Timber Rattlesnake  | Crotalus horridus horridus          | Occupied Habitat   | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |
|                 |                     |                                     |                    |      |                    |                  |       |       |

Vernal Pool Habitat on the  
Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1

| Vernal Pool Habitat Type      | Vernal Pool Habitat ID |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1145                   |
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1117                   |
| Total number of records:      | 2                      |

Other Animal Species  
On the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program

| Scientific Name           | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i> | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2     |
| Total number of records:  |                      | 1                         |                         |       |        |

***Table 2: Vicinity Data Request Search Results (6 possible reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities within the Vicinity:  | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites within the Vicinity:     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches within the Vicinity: | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat within the Vicinity:   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat within the Vicinity: | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP within the Vicinity:       | Yes |

| Scientific Name  | Common Name                          | Federal Protection | State Protection | Regional Status | Grank | Strank | Identified | Last Observed | Location  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|---------------|---|
| Pinus rigida-(p. echinata)-<br>quercus spp./quercus<br>(marilandica, ilicifolia)<br>woodland | Pine-oak-shrub Oak<br>Woodland (Pow) |                    |                  |                 | G3    | S3     | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??    | A 723 acre patch within West Plains<br>Fireshed located immediately southeast<br>of Shoal Branch, on both the north and<br>south sides of Chatsworth Road. The<br>centroid is about 3.5 mi. southeast of<br>Chastworth. |

Total number of records: 4

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within the  
Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name           | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Occupied Habitat      | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog | Hyla andersonii           | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                       |                           |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Nest                  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Bald Eagle            | Haliaeetus leucocephalus  | Wintering             | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl            | Strix varia               | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-billed Cuckoo   | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |

| Class          | Common Name                  | Scientific Name            | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Strank  |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Insecta</i> | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens           | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Broad-winged Hawk            | Buteo platypterus          | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum            | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B,S4N |
|                | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina           | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Whip-poor-will               | Caprimulgus vociferus      | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Wood Thrush                  | Hylocichla                 | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Worm-eating Warbler          | Helminthos vermivorum      | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                | Allegheny River Cruiser      | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Exuviae Sighting    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                | Allegheny River Cruiser      | Macromia alleghaniensis    | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G4     | S3      |
|                | Arogos Skipper               | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Breeding/Courtship  | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1      |
|                | Arogos Skipper               | Atrytone arogos arogos     | Casual Flyby        | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G3T1T2 | S1      |
|                | Dotted Skipper               | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
|                | Dotted Skipper               | Hesperia attalus slossonae | Nectaring           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
|                | Georgia Satyr                | Neonympha helicta          | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3      |
|                | Georgia Satyr                | Neonympha helicta          | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4   | S3      |

| Class           | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type       | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Hessel's Hairstreak | Callophrys hesseli                  | Nectaring          | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4  | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Occupied Habitat   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Breeding/Courtship | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Occupied Habitat   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3    | S3    |
|                 | Bobcat              | Lynx rufus                          |                    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1    |
|                 | Corn Snake          | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat   | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1    |
|                 | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat   | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4  | S2    |
|                 | Timber Rattlesnake  | Crotalus horridus horridus          | Occupied Habitat   | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4  | S1    |
|                 |                     |                                     |                    |      |                    |                  |       |       |
| <i>Reptilia</i> |                     |                                     |                    |      |                    |                  |       |       |



**Vernal Pool Habitat  
In the Immediate Vicinity of Project Site  
Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1**

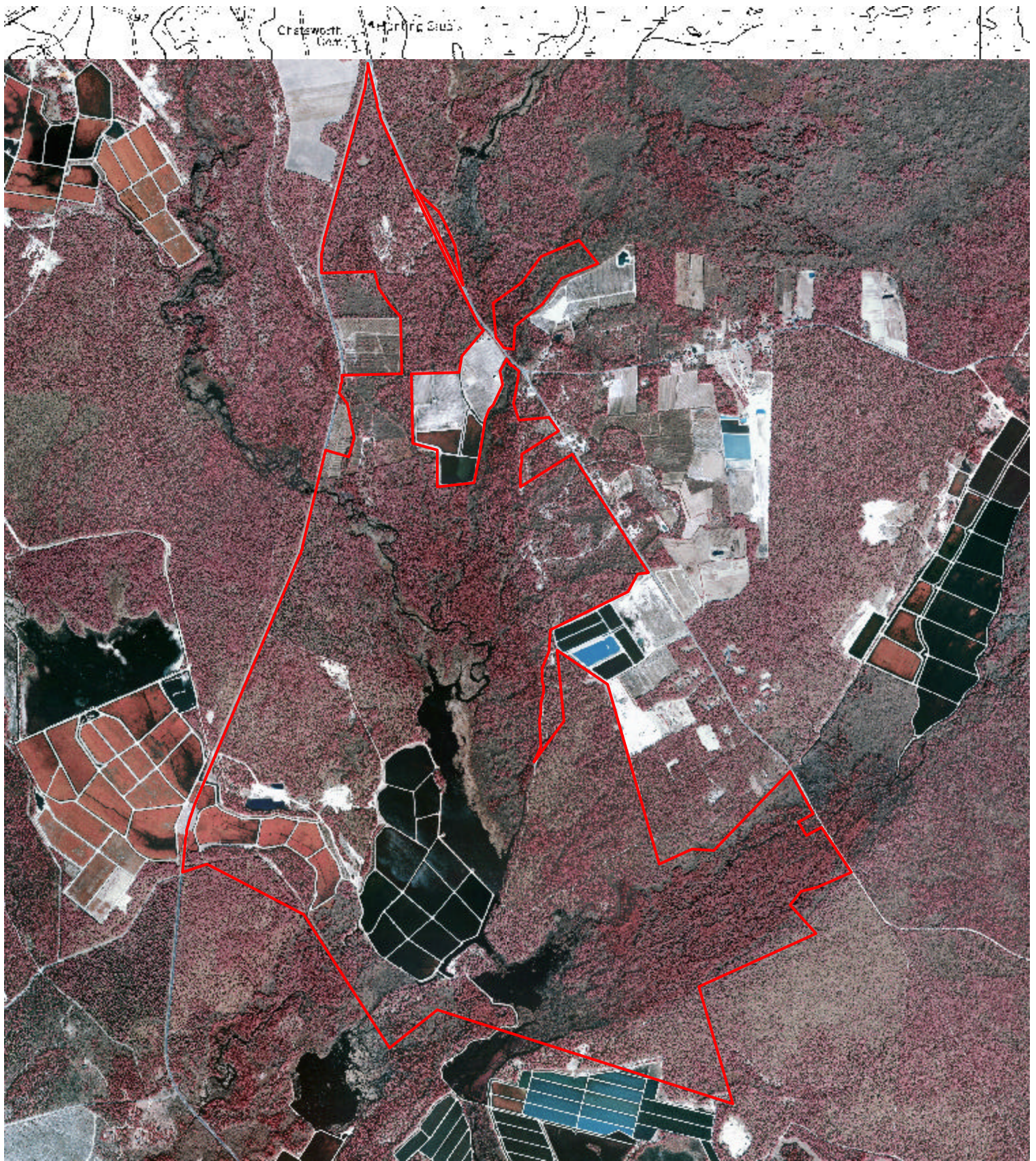
| <b>Vernal Pool Habitat Type</b> | <b>Vernal Pool Habitat ID</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1123                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1145                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1172                          |
| Total number of records:        | 3                             |

Other Animal Species

In the Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program

| Scientific Name           | Common Name          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank | Strank |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i> |                      |                           |                         |       |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i> | Southern Bog Lemming |                           |                         | G5    | S2     |
| Total number of records:  | 1                    |                           |                         |       |        |

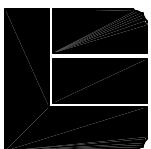




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## LOCATION MAP

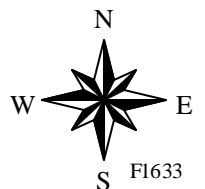
SCALE: 1"=2,000'



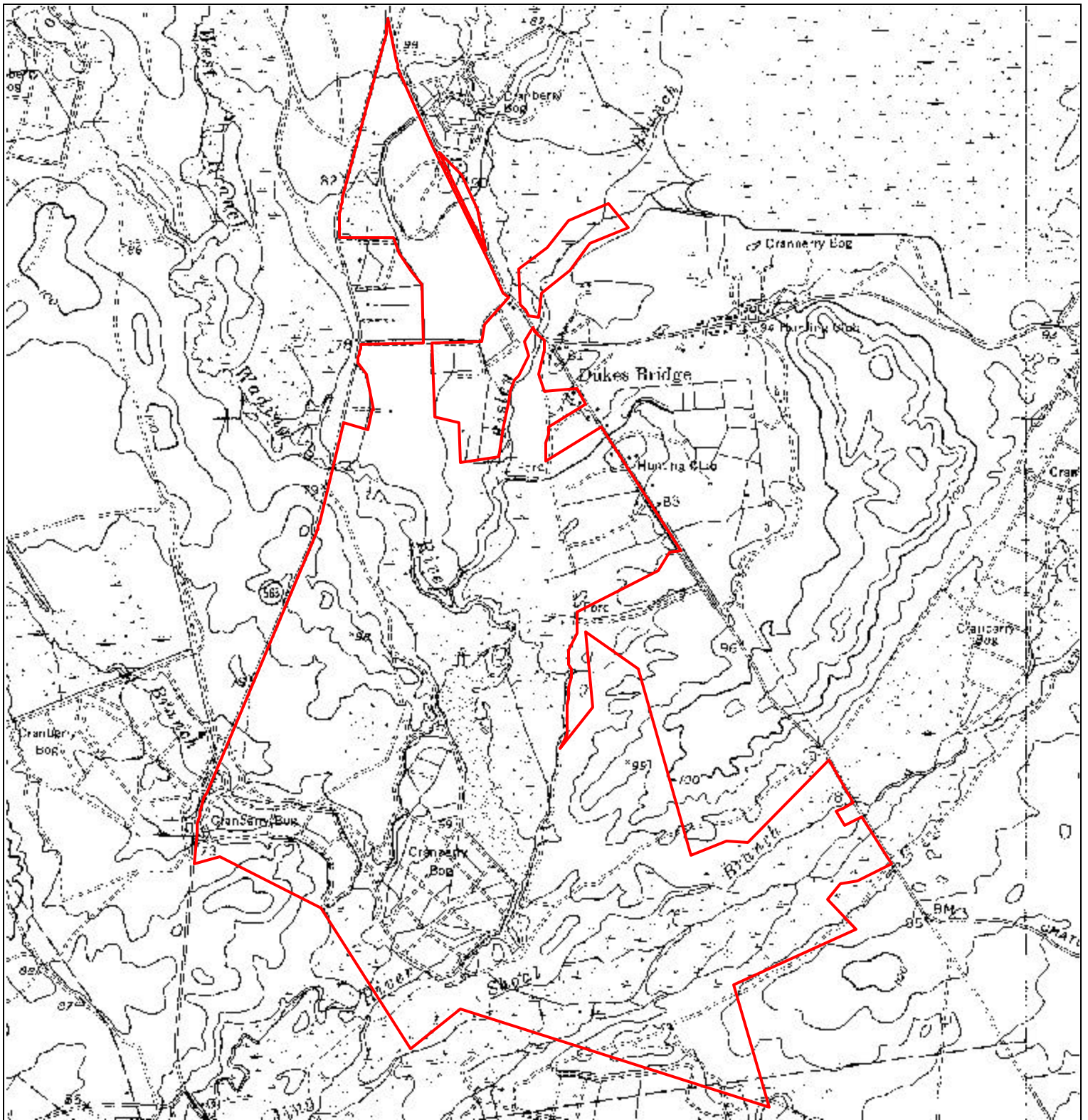
### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

OAK MEADOWS SECTION



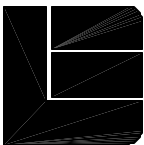




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## CHATSWORTH NJ USGS QUAD MAP

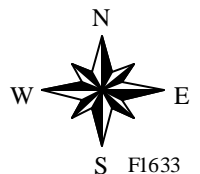
SCALE: 1"=2,000'



### **LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

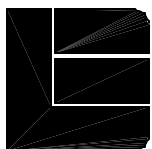
EASTING: 485,000  
NORTHING: 345,000  
OAK MEADOWS SECTION





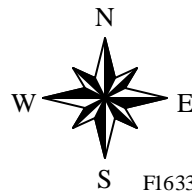
VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

# BURLINGTON COUNTY SOIL SURVEY MAP SCALE: 1"=2,000'



# LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028



OAK MEADOWS SECTION

F1633



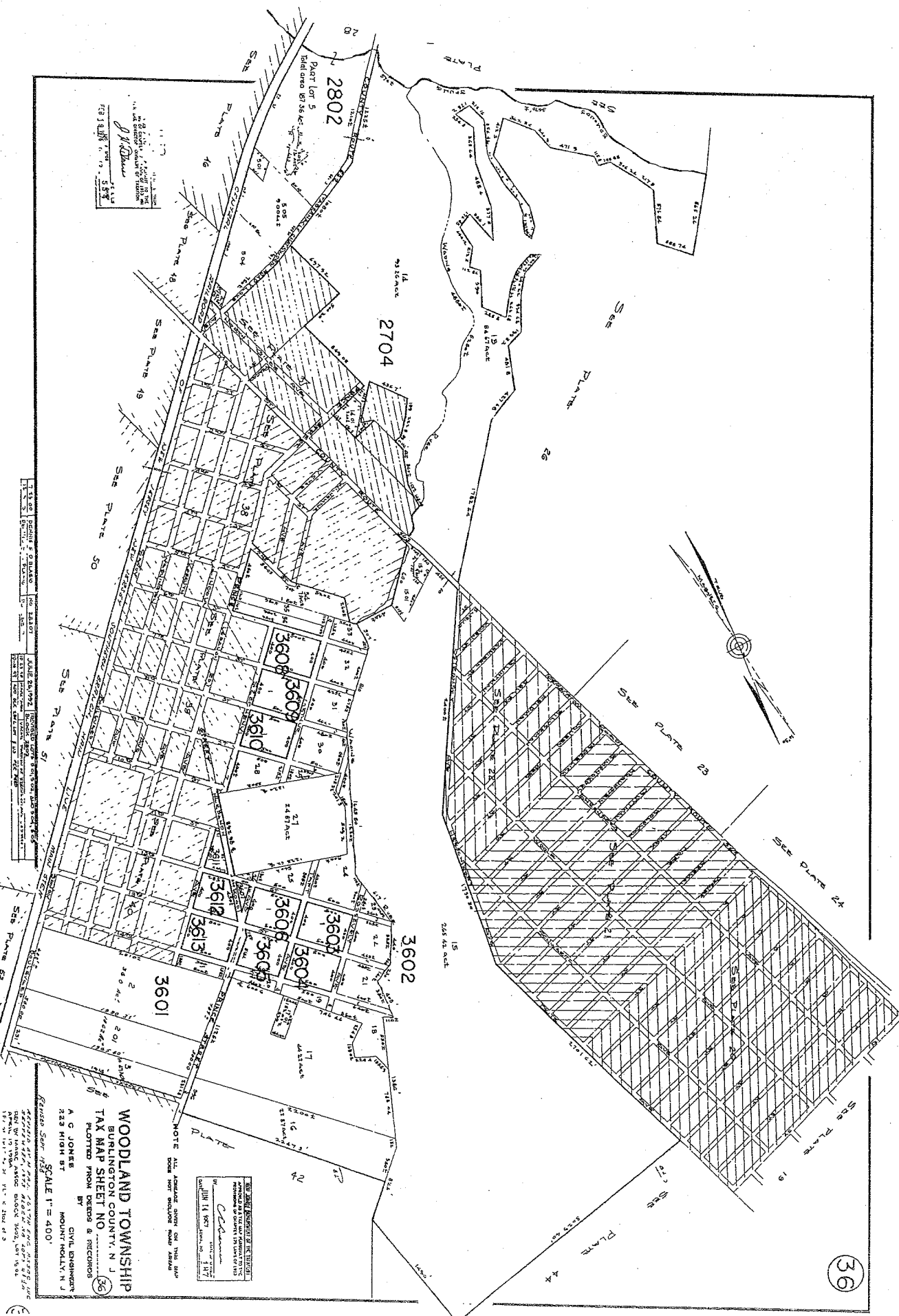


## **Woodland Section**

### Franklin Parker Preserve: Woodland Section

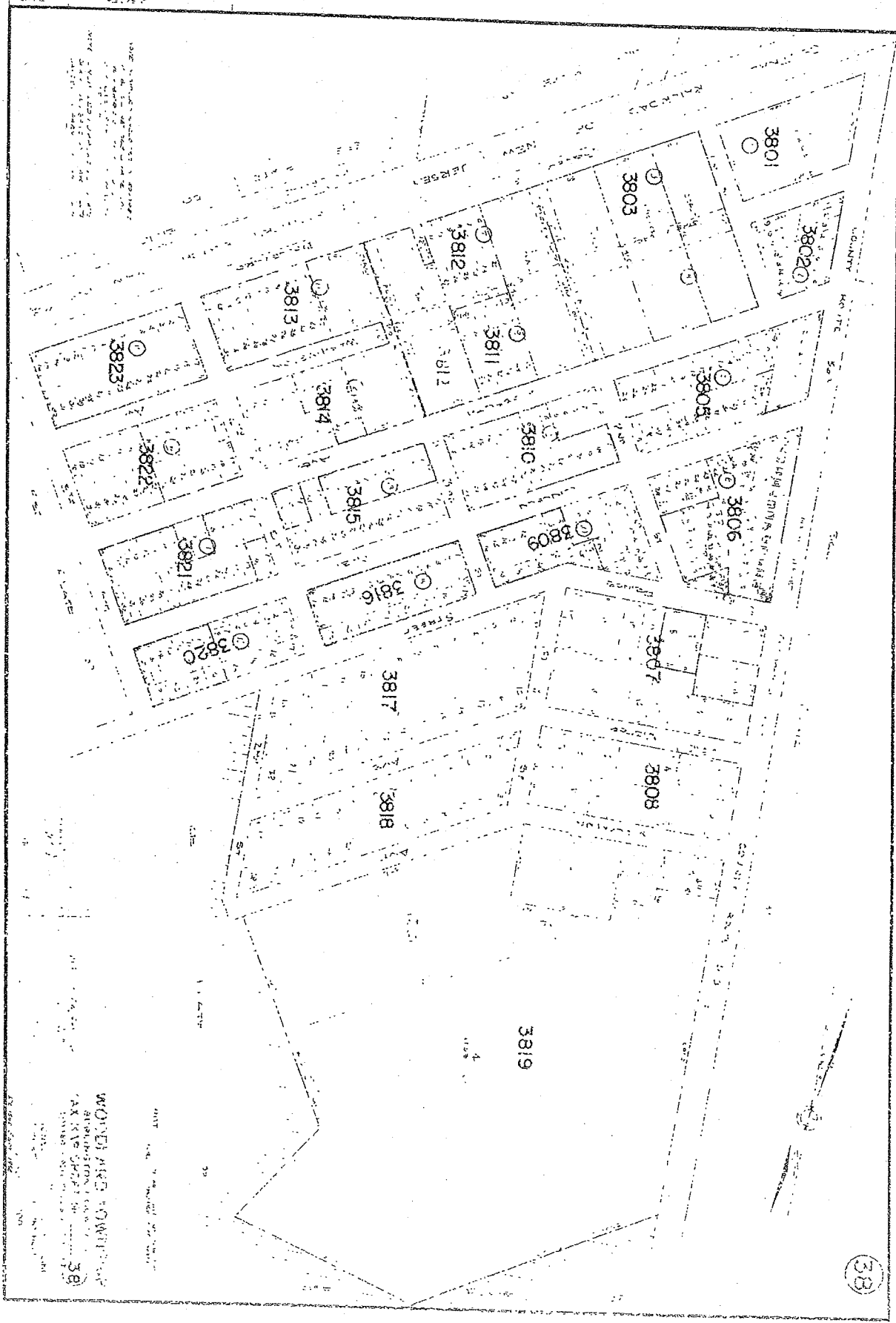
| Township | Block | Lot  |
|----------|-------|--|
| Woodland | 3602  | 15, 15.01, 17, 17.01, 18 - 24, 27 - 33, 36 |
| Woodland | 3603  | 1  |
| Woodland | 3604  | 1  |
| Woodland | 3608  | 1  |
| Woodland | 3609  | 1  |
| Woodland | 3610  |  |
| Woodland | 3819  | 4  |
| Woodland | 4401  | 1, 1.01 - 1.09                             |
| Woodland | 7901  | 9 - 14, 18 - 21                            |
| Woodland | 7902  | 1 - 8, 12 - 14                             |
| Woodland | 7903  | 1 - 9, 14, 21 & 22                         |
| Woodland | 7904  | 1 - 10, 13, 14, 18, 20 & 21                |
| Woodland | 7905  | 1 - 6                                      |
| Woodland | 7906  | 1 & 2                                      |





**WOODLAND TOWNSHIP**  
 BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J.  
**TAX MAP SHEET NO. 36**  
 PLOTTED FROM DEEDS & RECORDS  
 BY  
 A. G. JONES  
 223 HIGH ST.  
 MOUNT HOLLY, N. J.  
 CIVIL ENGINEER  
 SCALE 1" = 400'  
 REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORDS OF THE TOWNSHIP ENGINEER  
 USED BY JAMES J. JONES, CIVIL ENGINEER  
 1970

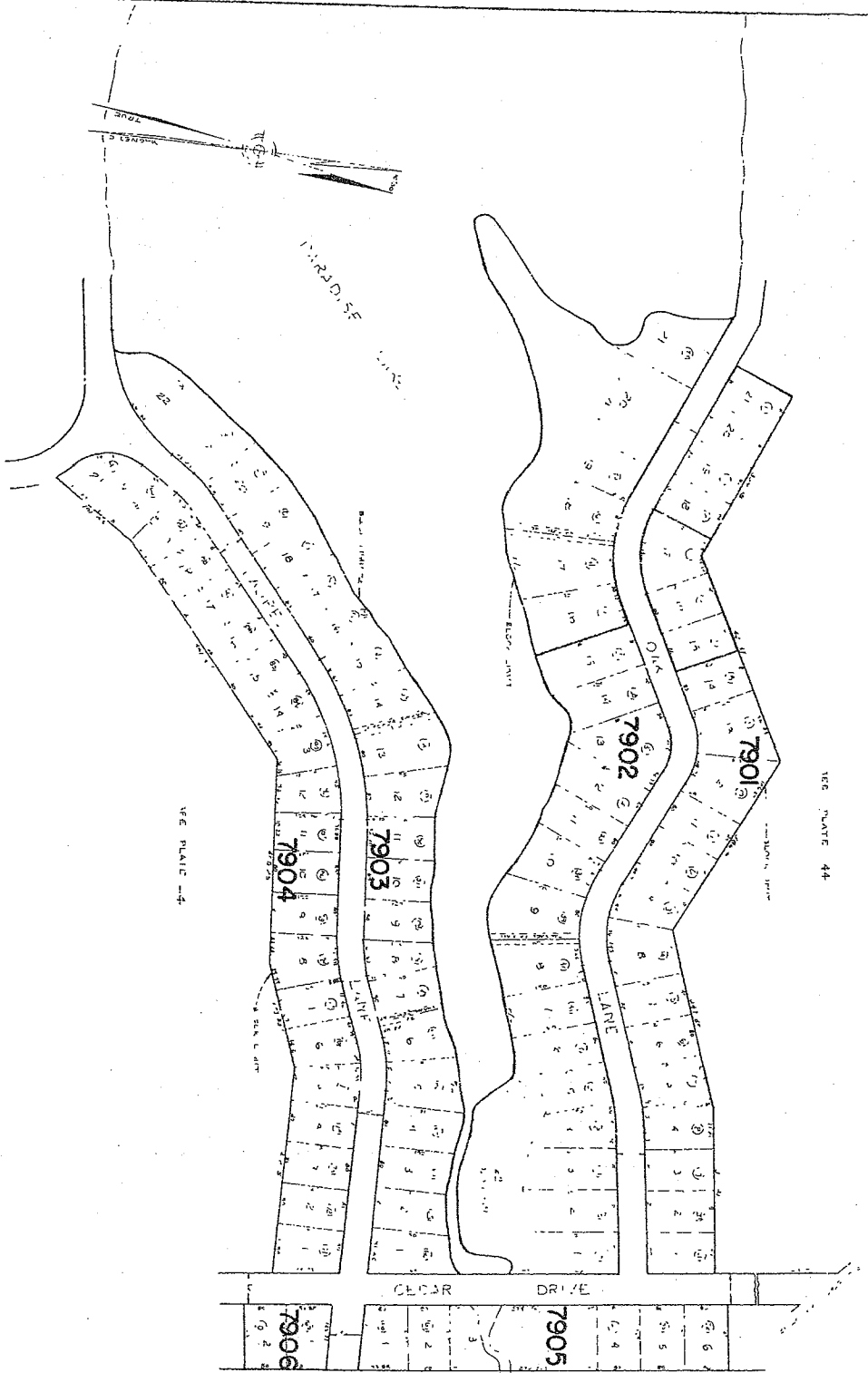
NOTE: ALL DISTANCES SHOWN ON THIS MAP  
 DO NOT INCLUDE ROAD WIDTHS  
 1/4" = 100'



WONDOLAGE TOWNSHIP  
ASSESSMENT MAP  
TAX MAP SHEET NO. 38

38





NOTE: THE SHOWN LOT NUMBERS ARE LOT DESIGNATIONS ON THE PLAN OF SECTION 14, WOODLAND TOWNSHIP.

NOTE: ALL AREAS GIVEN ON THIS MAP DO NOT INCLUDE ROAD AREAS

WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BURLINGTON COUNTY, N.J.  
TAX MAP SHEET NO. 79  
PLOTTED FROM DEEDS & RECORDS  
BY  
C. KENNETH ANDERSON  
TOWNSHIP ENGINEER  
P.E. & L.S.  
MT. HOLLY, N.J.  
SCALE - 1" = 100'



Chris Christie  
Governor

Kim Guadagno  
Lt. Governor

State of New Jersey  
THE PINELANDS COMMISSION  
PO Box 359  
NEW LISBON, NJ 08064  
(609) 894-7300  
www.nj.gov/pinelands

General Information: Info@njpines.state.nj.us  
Application Specific Information: AppInfo@njpines.state.nj.us



Mark S. Lohbauer  
Chairman

Nancy Wittenberg  
Executive Director

June 19, 2013

Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
FPP Office  
79 Grassy Lake Road  
Shamong, NJ 08088

Re: Application # 1983-4193.013  
Block 3602, Lots 15 - 15.01, 17, 17.01,  
18 - 24, 27 - 33 & 36  
Block 3603, Lot 1  
Block 3604, Lot 1  
Block 3608, Lot 1  
Block 3609, Lot 1  
Block 3819, Lot 4  
Block 4401, Lots 1 - 1.08, & 1.09 - 1.10  
Block 7901, Lots 9 - 14, & 18 - 21  
Block 7902, Lots 1 - 8, & 12 - 14  
Block 7903, Lots 1 - 9, 14, & 21 - 22  
Block 7904, Lots 1 - 10, 13 - 14, 18,  
& 20 - 21  
Block 7905, Lots 1 - 6  
Block 7906, Lots 1 - 2  
Woodland Section Franklin Parker Preserve  
Woodland Township

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your May 16, 2013 email concerning threatened and endangered species and the development of a Forest Stewardship Management Plan for the above referenced parcel.

Your email did not provide any information regarding soil disturbance required for the proposed forestry, or any information about the proposed forestry plan.

We have reviewed our records, along with the Natural Heritage Database report dated May 9, 2013, for threatened/endangered species on and in the immediate vicinity of the above referenced parcel. Based on review of these records, any submitted forestry plan for the subject parcel should address how the proposed forestry activities are consistent with the protection of Bobcat, Red-headed woodpecker,



Barred owl, Timber rattlesnake, Northern pine snake, Corn snake, Pine Barrens treefrog, Pine Barren gentian, Silvery aster, Curly grass fern, and False asphodel.

Because of the confirmed threatened and endangered species sitings on the parcel, prior to developing your Forest Stewardship Management Plan, you may wish to provide our office with a brief description of the type of forestry activities which you anticipate proposing on the parcels, including the general location of the proposed activities, the type of harvesting proposed and the methods of harvesting from each area. Additionally, you may want to provide the results of any threatened and endangered species studies that New Jersey Conservation Foundation has conducted. This information will enable us to determine what level of information will be required to address threatened and endangered species. For example, the level of information necessary to address threatened and endangered species would be different if it is proposed to clear cut large stands as opposed to selective thinning for firewood cordage.

I hope this information will be helpful as you devise your stewardship plan. If you have any questions, please contact the Regulatory Programs staff.

Sincerely,



Jean Montgomerie  
Environmental Specialist

JM/KY

c: Bob Williams, Land Dimensions Engineering

RECEIVED  
JUN 20 2013  
LAND DIMENSIONS ENG.



## State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE  
*Governor*

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
State Forestry Services  
Mail Code 501-04  
ONLM - Natural Heritage Program  
P.O. Box 420  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420  
Tel. #609-984-1339  
Fax. #609-984-1427

BOB MARTIN  
*Commissioner*

KIM GUADAGNO  
*Lt. Governor*

May 9, 2013

G. Russell Juelg  
New Jersey Conservation Foundation  
170 Longview Road  
Far Hills, NJ 07931

Re: Franklin Parker Preserve Forest Stewardship Plan - Woodland Lake Section

Dear Mr. Juelg:

Thank you for your data request regarding rare species information for the above referenced project site in Woodland Township, Burlington County.

Searches of the Natural Heritage Database and the Landscape Project (Version 3.1) are based on a representation of the boundaries of your project site in our Geographic Information System (GIS). We make every effort to accurately transfer your project bounds from the topographic map(s) submitted with the Request for Data into our Geographic Information System. We do not typically verify that your project bounds are accurate, or check them against other sources.

We have checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and the Biotics Database for occurrences of any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat on the referenced site. The Natural Heritage Database was searched for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities that may be on the project site. Please refer to Table 1 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented on site. A detailed report is provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 1.

We have also checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and Biotics Database for occurrences of rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat in the immediate vicinity (within ¼ mile) of the referenced site. Additionally, the Natural Heritage Database was checked for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities within ¼ mile of the site. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented within the immediate vicinity of the site. Detailed reports are provided for all categories coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Program reviews its data periodically to identify priority sites for natural diversity in the State. Included as priority sites are some of the State's best habitats for rare and endangered species and ecological communities. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 (attached) to determine if any priority sites are located on or in the vicinity of the site.

A list of rare plant species and ecological communities that have been documented from Burlington County can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/countylist.html>. If suitable habitat is present at the project site, the species in that list have potential to be present.

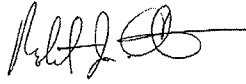
Status and rank codes used in the tables and lists are defined in EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORTS, which can be downloaded from [http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes\\_2010.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes_2010.pdf).

If you have questions concerning the wildlife records or wildlife species mentioned in this response, we recommend that you visit the interactive NJ-GeoWeb website at the following URL, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/gis/geoweb splash.htm> or contact the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered and Nongame Species Program at (609) 292-9400.

PLEASE SEE 'CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON NHP DATA', which can be downloaded from <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/newcaution2008.pdf>.

Thank you for consulting the Natural Heritage Program. The attached invoice details the payment due for processing this data request. Feel free to contact us again regarding any future data requests.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert J. Cartica', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

Robert J. Cartica  
Administrator

c: NHP File No. 13-3907475-3263



***Table 1: On Site Data Request Search Results (7 Possible Reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities Possibly On Site:           | Yes |
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities On Site/Immediate Vicinity: | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites On Site:                       | No  |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches On Site:                   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat On Site:                     | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat On Site:                   | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP On Site:                         | Yes |

**Possibly on Project Site Based on Search of  
Natural Heritage Database: Rare Plant Species and  
Ecological Communities Currently Recorded in the New  
Jersey Natural Heritage Database**

| Scientific Name  | Common Name                                 | Federal<br>Protection | State<br>Protection | Regional<br>Status | Grank | Strank | Identified | Last<br>Observed | Location  |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Terrestrial Community - Other Classification</i>  |   |                       |                     |                    |       |        |            |                  |   |
| <i>Pinus rigida</i> / <i>Quercus</i><br>(marilandica, ilicifolia) /<br><i>Pyxidanthera barbulata</i><br>Woodland | New Jersey Pitch Pine /<br>Scrub Oak Barren |                       |                     | HL                 | G2    | S2     | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??       | Several patches (with less than 1 km separation between adjacent patches) are located within West Plains Fireshed between the villages of Chatsworth, Woodmansie, Cedar Bridge, Warren Grove and Sim Place. West Plains Fireshed is roughly bound on the north by Old Halfway Road and claybelt, on the south and east by Oswego River, and on the west by West Branch Wading River, but straddling Shoal Branch. |
| <i>Pinus rigida</i> saturated<br>woodland alliance   | Pitch Pine Lowlands<br>(Undifferentiated)   |                       |                     |                    | G3    | S3     | Y - Yes    | 2002-??-??       | From 1-5 miles south of Mount Misery, mostly within Lebanon State Forest in the lowlands surrounding Shinn's Branch, Coopers Branch and McDonalds Branch of Bisphams Mill Creek, and South Branch of Mount Misery Brook.  |
| <i>Pinus rigida</i> saturated<br>woodland alliance   | Pitch Pine Lowlands<br>(Undifferentiated)   |                       |                     |                    | G3    | S3     | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??       | From 0.25 to 5.0 miles east of Chatsworth, in scattered patches of lowland with less than 1 km separation, surrounding Risley Branch and Shoal Branch.  |

Total number of records: 3

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project  
Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name                  | Scientific Name            | Feature Type          | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                              |                            |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii            | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii            | Vernal Pool Breeding  | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                              |                            |                       |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Bald Eagle                   | Haliaeetus leucocephalus   | Foraging              | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia                | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia                | Non-breeding Sighting | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens           | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Broad-winged Hawk            | Buteo platypterus          | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum            | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Great Blue Heron             | Ardea herodias             | Foraging              | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina           | Breeding Sighting     | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Red-headed Woodpecker        | Melanerpes erythrocephalus | Breeding Sighting     | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |

| Class           | Common Name           | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type                | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Srank   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Red-headed Woodpecker | Melanerpes erythrocephalus          | Breeding Sighting-Confirmed | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5     | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Veery                 | Catharus fuscescens                 | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Whip-poor-will        | Caprimulgus vociferus               | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Wood Thrush           | Hylocichla mustelina                | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Worm-eating Warbler   | Helmitheros vermivorum              | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B     |
|                 | Dotted Skipper        | Hesperia attalus slossonae          | Casual Flyby                | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet    | Enallagma recurvatum                | Breeding/Courtship          | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3      |
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Pine Barrens Bluet    | Enallagma recurvatum                | Territorial Display         | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3      |
|                 | Bobcat                | Lynx rufus                          |                             | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1      |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Corn Snake            | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat            | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1      |
|                 | Northern Pine Snake   | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat            | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4   | S2      |

| Class | Common Name        | Scientific Name               | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection    | Grank | Srank |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Timber Rattlesnake | Crotalus horridus<br>horridus | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State<br>Endangered | G4T4  | SI    |

Vernal Pool Habitat on the  
Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1

| Vernal Pool Habitat Type      | Vernal Pool Habitat ID |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Vernal habitat area           | 1297                   |
| Potential vernal habitat area | 1209                   |
| Total number of records:      | 2                      |

**Other Animal Species  
On the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program**

| Scientific Name                       | Common Name                          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank  | Strank |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b><i>Invertebrate Animals</i></b>    |                                      |                           |                         |        |        |
| <i>Cicindela patruela consentanea</i> | New Jersey Pine Barrens Tiger Beetle |                           |                         | G3T1T3 | S2S3   |
| Total number of records:              | 1                                    |                           |                         |        |        |
| <b><i>Vertebrate Animals</i></b>      |                                      |                           |                         |        |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>             | Southern Bog Lemming                 |                           |                         | G5     | S2     |
| Total number of records:              | 1                                    |                           |                         |        |        |

***Table 2: Vicinity Data Request Search Results (6 possible reports)***

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rare Plants/Ecological Communities within the Vicinity:  | Yes |
| Natural Heritage Priority Sites within the Vicinity:     | No  |
| Landscape 3.1 Species Based Patches within the Vicinity: | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Vernal Pool Habitat within the Vicinity:   | Yes |
| Landscape 3.1 Stream/Mussel Habitat within the Vicinity: | No  |
| Other Animals Tracked by ENSP within the Vicinity:       | Yes |



| Scientific Name                                 | Common Name                            | Federal Protection | State Protection | Regional Status | Grank | Srank | Identified | Last Observed | Location   |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|--|
| <i>Pinus rigida</i> saturated woodland alliance | Pitch Pine Lowlands (Undifferentiated) |                    |                  |                 | G3    | S3    | Y - Yes    | 2003-??-??    | From 0.25 to 5.0 miles east of Chatsworth, in scattered patches of lowland with less than 1 km separation, surrounding Risley Branch and Shoal Branch. |

Total number of records: 3

**Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within the  
Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches**

| Class           | Common Name                  | Scientific Name            | Feature Type                | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Strank  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Amphibia</i> |                              |                            |                             |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii            | Breeding Sighting           | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
|                 | Pine Barrens Treefrog        | Hyla andersonii            | Vernal Pool Breeding        | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4    | S2      |
| <i>Aves</i>     |                              |                            |                             |      |                    |                  |       |         |
|                 | Bald Eagle                   | Haliaeetus leucocephalus   | Foraging                    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5    | S1B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia                | Breeding Sighting           | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Barred Owl                   | Strix varia                | Non-breeding Sighting       | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Black-throated Green Warbler | Dendroica virens           | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Broad-winged Hawk            | Buteo platypterus          | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Brown Thrasher               | Toxostoma rufum            | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Great Blue Heron             | Ardea herodias             | Foraging                    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B,S4N |
|                 | Hooded Warbler               | Wilsonia citrina           | Breeding Sighting           | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5    | S3B     |
|                 | Red-headed Woodpecker        | Melanerpes erythrocephalus | Breeding Sighting           | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |
|                 | Red-headed Woodpecker        | Melanerpes erythrocephalus | Breeding Sighting-Confirmed | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G5    | S2B,S2N |

| Class           | Common Name         | Scientific Name                     | Feature Type        | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank  | Strank |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| <i>Insecta</i>  | Veery               | Catharus fuscescens                 | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B    |
|                 | Whip-poor-will      | Caprimulgus vociferus               | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B    |
|                 | Wood Thrush         | Hylocichla                          | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B    |
|                 | Worm-eating Warbler | Helmitheros vermivorum              | Breeding Sighting   | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G5     | S3B    |
|                 | Dotted Skipper      | Hesperia attalus slossonae          | Casual Flyby        | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3G4T3 | S3     |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Pine Barrens Bluet  | Enallagma recurvatum                | Territorial Display | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Breeding/Courtship  | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
|                 | Scarlet Bluet       | Enallagma pictum                    | Occupied Habitat    | 2    | NA                 | Special Concern  | G3     | S3     |
| <i>Mammalia</i> | Bobcat              | Lynx rufus                          |                     | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1     |
| <i>Reptilia</i> | Corn Snake          | Pantherophis guttatus               | Occupied Habitat    | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G5     | S1     |
|                 | Northern Pine Snake | Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus | Occupied Habitat    | 3    | NA                 | State Threatened | G4T4   | S2     |

| Class | Common Name        | Scientific Name            | Feature Type     | Rank | Federal Protection | State Protection | Grank | Srank |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Timber Rattlesnake | Crotalus horridus horridus | Occupied Habitat | 4    | NA                 | State Endangered | G4T4  | SI    |

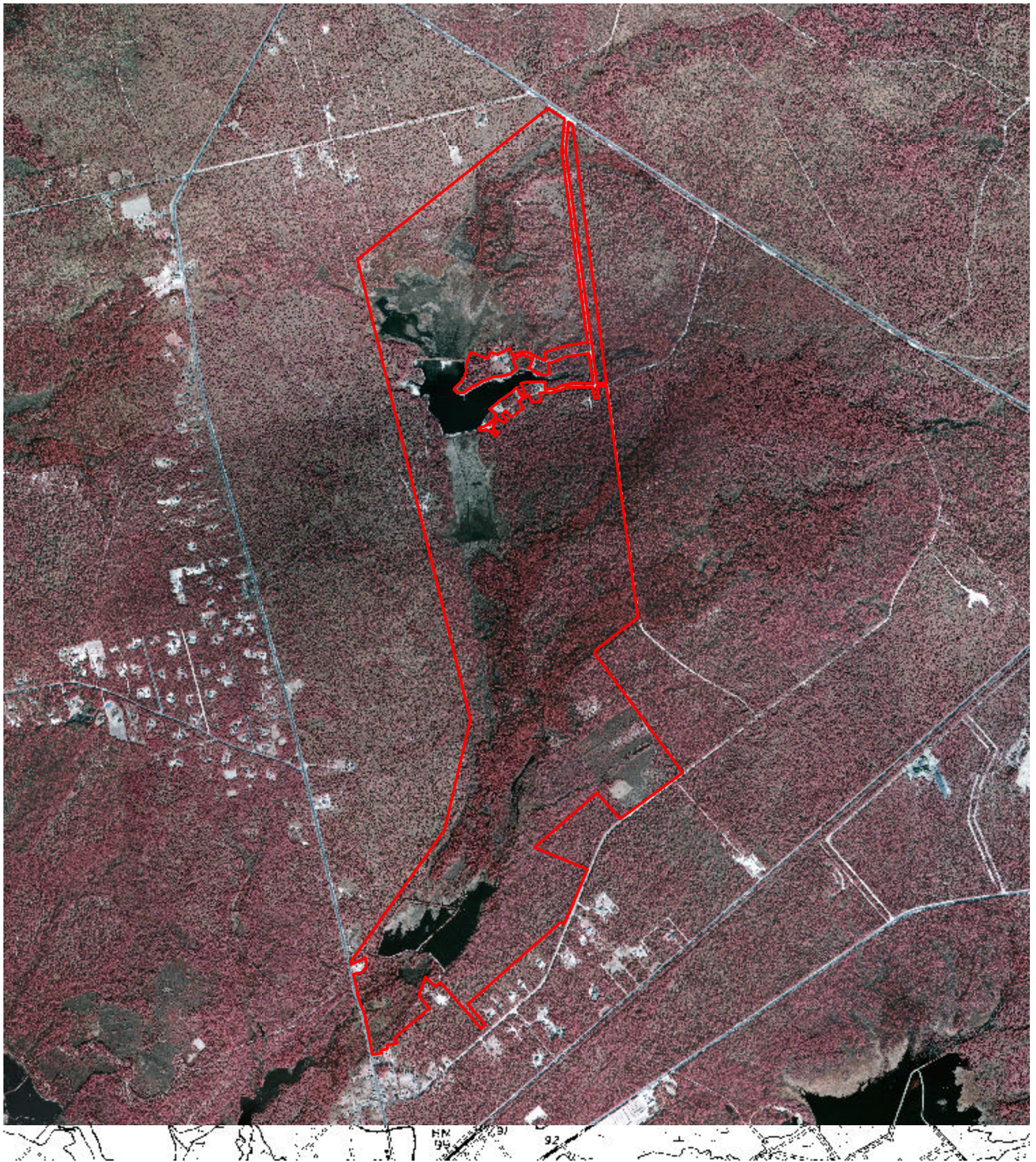
**Vernal Pool Habitat  
In the Immediate Vicinity of Project Site  
Based on Search of  
Landscape Project 3.1**

| <b>Vernal Pool Habitat Type</b> | <b>Vernal Pool Habitat ID</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vernal habitat area             | 1210                          |
| Vernal habitat area             | 1297                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1209                          |
| Potential vernal habitat area   | 1212                          |
| Total number of records:        | 4                             |

**Other Animal Species  
In the Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on  
Additional Species Tracked by  
Endangered and Nongame Species Program**

| Scientific Name                       | Common Name                          | Federal Protection Status | State Protection Status | Grank  | Strank |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| <i>Invertebrate Animals</i>           |                                      |                           |                         |        |        |
| <i>Cicindela patrulea consentanea</i> | New Jersey Pine Barrens Tiger Beetle |                           |                         | G3T1T3 | S2S3   |
| Total number of records:              | 1                                    |                           |                         |        |        |
| <i>Vertebrate Animals</i>             |                                      |                           |                         |        |        |
| <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>             | Southern Bog Lemming                 |                           |                         | G5     | S2     |
| Total number of records:              | 1                                    |                           |                         |        |        |

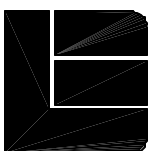




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## LOCATION MAP

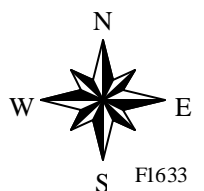
SCALE: 1"=2,000'



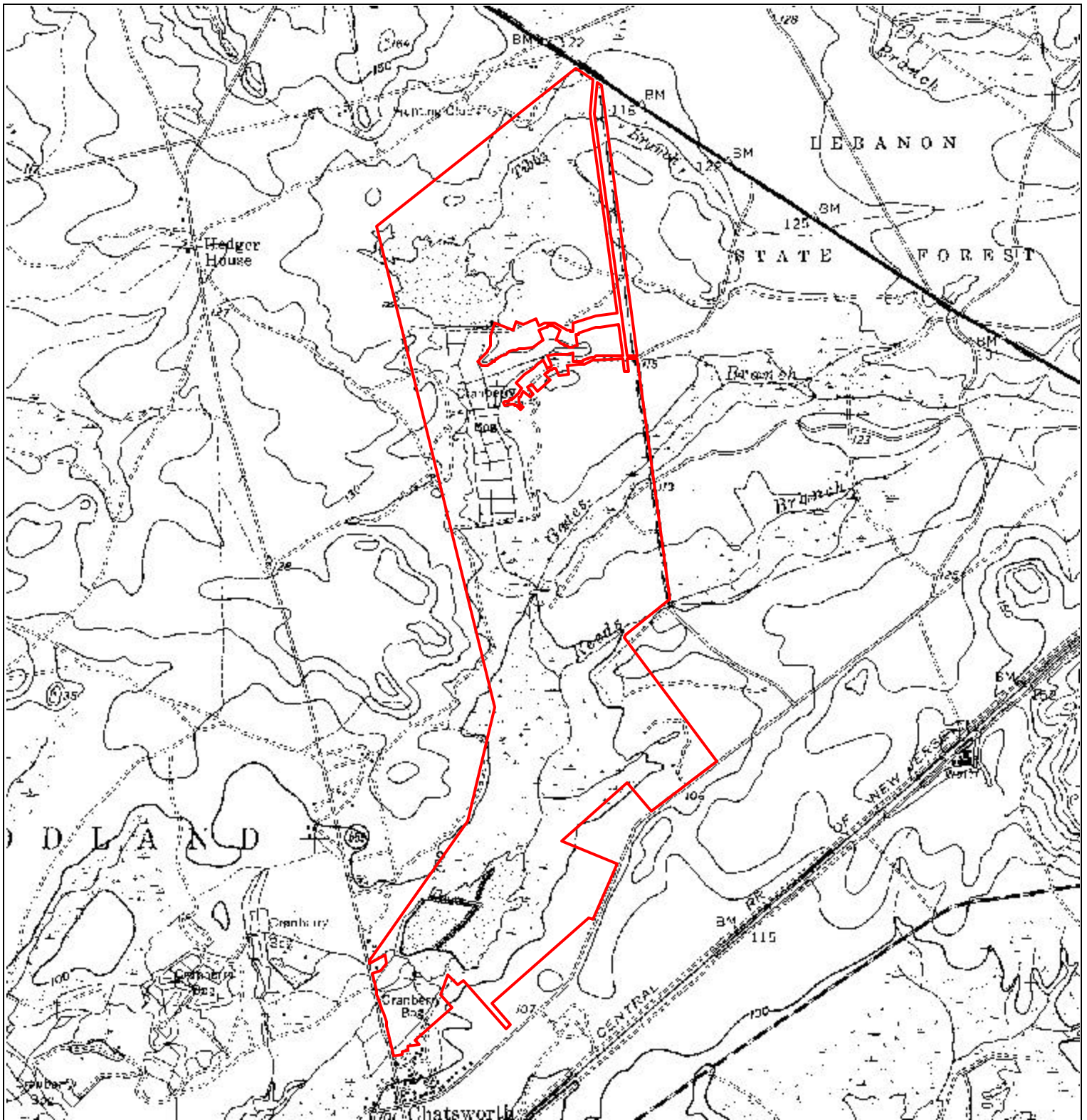
### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

WOODLAND LAKE SECTION



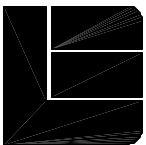




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

## CHATSWORTH NJ USGS QUAD MAP

SCALE: 1"=2,000'

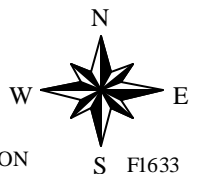


### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

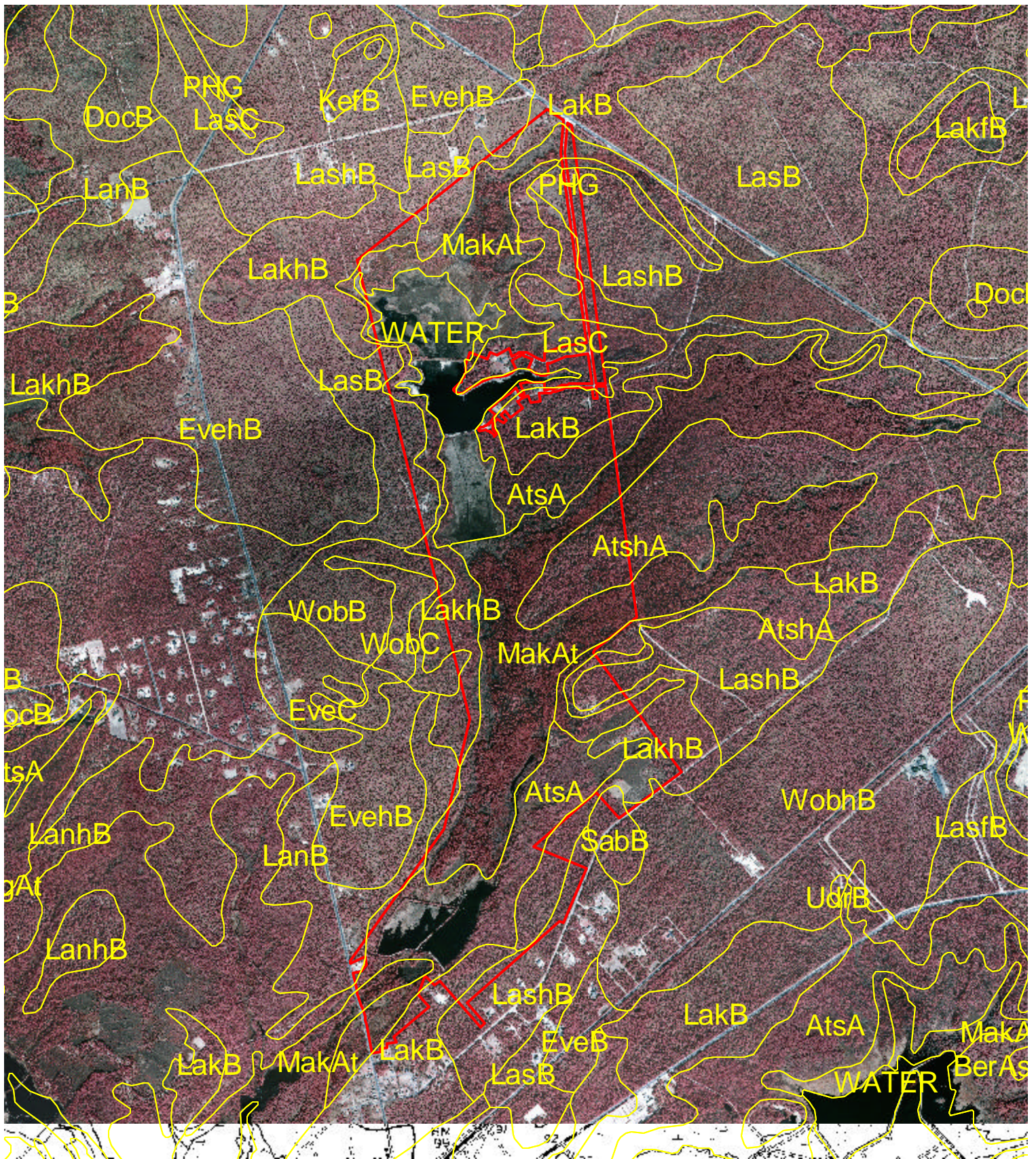
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028

EASTING: 484,000  
NORTHING: 370,000

WOODLAND LAKE SECTION



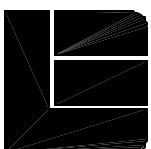




VARIOUS BLOCKS AND LOTS  
WOODLAND TOWNSHIP  
BRULINGTON COUNTY, NJ

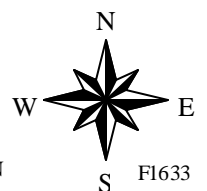
## BURLINGTON COUNTY SOILS MAP

SCALE: 1"=2,000'



### LAND DIMENSIONS ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LAND SURVEYORS,  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
6 EAST HIGH STREET, GLASSBORO, NJ 08028



WOODLAND LAKE SECTION



